



ROCKY MOUNTAIN
H A R D W A R E

HANDCAST BRONZE | rockymountainhardware.com



rockymountainhardware.com

CONTENTS



HISTORY	4–5	FAMILIES		DOOR HANDLES	156–177	WINDOW HARDWARE	186–191	LAVATORY FAUCETS	215	TILE	230–231
PHILOSOPHY	6–7	EDGE	20–25	GRIPS AND PULLS	156–163	TILT AND TURN	188	SHOWER AND TUB FIXTURES	215	ANTIMICROBIAL	232
ART OF CREATION	8–9	TROUSDALE	26–31	LEVERS	164–170	CASEMENT AND AWNING	189–190			ELECTRONIC KEYPAD	233
CUSTOM	10–11	BY KRAVITZ DESIGN		KNOBS AND RINGS	171–173	DOUBLE HUNG	190–191	KITCHEN FAUCETS	215	HOSPITALITY	234
ONLINE CONFIGURATOR TOOL	12–13	VERDURA	32–37	SLIDING DOOR	174–175					ORDERING	235
ARTISAN COLLECTION	14–17	BY HOK PRODUCT DESIGN		SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE	176–177	CABINET HARDWARE	192–203	HOME ACCESSORIES	216–221	ESCUTCHEON	236–270
HOK DESIGN	14	FLUTE	38–43	FLUSH PULLS	176–177	CABINET KNOBS	194–196	HANDRAIL BRACKETS	218	COMBINATIONS	
KRAVITZ DESIGN	15	BY THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION		LIFT AND SLIDE FLUSH PULLS	177	CABINET PULLS	196–201	STAIR BALUSTERS	218	ESCUTCHEON OPTIONS	271–272
TED BOERNER	16	METRO	44–49	POCKET DOOR LOCKS	177	RING PULLS	201	NUMBERS AND LETTERS	218	GLOSSARY	273–276
ROGER THOMAS	17	DESIGNER TEXTURES	50–57	DOOR ACCESSORIES	178–185	CABINET ROSES	201	SWITCHPLATE COVERS	219		
PATINA OPTIONS	18–19	TEXTURE OPTIONS	54–55	SURFACE BOLTS	180	CABINET HINGES	202	NAPKIN HOLDER	219		
		DESIGNER LEATHER	58–65	DUTCH DOOR BOLT	180	CABINET LATCHES	202	MIRROR CLIP	219		
		LEATHER OPTIONS	62–63	CANE BOLT	180	KITCHEN AND BATH	204–209	SUN MEDALLION	219		
		MACK	66–71	CREMONE BOLTS	180	PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS	206	HOOKS	220		
		CONVEX	72–77	FLUSH BOLT	180	TOILET PAPER HOLDERS	206	GAS VALVE COVER	220		
		CURVED	78–83	EDGE-MOUNT FLUSH BOLT	180	TOWEL BARS, RINGS, AND RACKS	207	MAIL SLOTS	220		
		ARCHED	84–89	SLIDE LOCKS	181	SHELF BRACKETS	208	BELLS	221		
		RECTANGULAR	90–95	FINIAL CAPS	181	GRAB BAR	208	HORSESHOES AND STAKES	221		
		STEPPED	96–101	HINGES	181	ROBE HOOKS	208	STAIR CARPET HOLDER	221		
		HAMMERED	102–107	STRAP HINGES	182	SHOWER CURTAIN ROD	209	ENGRAVED PLAQUES	221		
		CORBEL ARCHED	108–113	ORNAMENTAL HINGE STRAPS	182–183	BATH ACCESSORIES	209	LIGHTING	222–229		
		CORBEL RECTANGULAR	114–119	DOOR STOPS	183	SINKS AND FAUCETS	210–215	SCONCES	224–226		
		MADDOX	120–125	DOOR BELL BUTTONS	184	LAVATORY SINKS	212	VANITIES	226		
		ELLIS	126–131	HOOK AND EYES	184	BAR SINKS	212–213	PENDANTS	227		
		BRIGGS	132–137	ROLLER LATCH	184	KITCHEN SINKS	213–214	CHANDELIERS	228–229		
		BORDEAUX	138–143	DOOR GUARD	184						
		FLEUR DE LIS	144–149	CLAVOS	184						
		PARIS	150–155	KICK PLATES	184						
		BY THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION		DOOR KNOCKERS	185						
				DOOR TRACK SYSTEM	185						

OUR STORY



In the Beginning

The story of Rocky Mountain Hardware unfolded over three decades ago in a successful showroom owned by co-founders Mark and Patsy Nickum. Working closely with architects, designers and builders in Sun Valley, Idaho, they furnished high-end doors, windows and door hardware for upscale, custom-built homes.

Born of Necessity

The Nickums quickly realized the need for quality, customized products, as their clients repeatedly asked for pieces that simply didn't exist. They were looking for accessories that would tie their projects together—products with one-of-a-kind character that could be used throughout the entire house to unify the look. Without customized pieces, their clients were settling for something ordinary rather than staying true to the design of the home and making those finishing touches exceptional.

Never Say No

Whenever a need arose on a project for a particular type of hardware that just couldn't be found, it was created. Starting with one lever and one plate, their clients asked, "Can you do the doorstop?" Their reply? "Sure. We can do a doorstop." The doorstop evolved into a cabinet knob for the kitchen, then on to all the hardware in the bath. Next stop, door accessories and hinges, and finally plumbing and lighting. It comes as no surprise that the Nickum's philosophy of never saying "no" was the inspiration behind the creation of Rocky Mountain Hardware. And that was just the beginning.

Next Chapter

Today, over 20 years later, Rocky Mountain Hardware continues its family tradition with their son Christian at the helm. Their unwavering commitment to high-quality, custom bronze pieces is unparalleled. The creation of that next sculptural work of art is already in the works. As for the future? They can't wait for the next request.

PHILOSOPHY

Living and Working Green

Nestled in the mountains of Hailey, Idaho, Rocky Mountain Hardware's flagship facility is a true testament to their core values. When they decided to expand their company, they started from the ground up—literally. Their goal to design a structure that balanced environmental responsibility with the health and happiness of their employees earned the company LEED® Gold Certification, a high honor granted by the U.S. Green Building Council.

But their dedication to creating a better, greener place goes beyond brick and mortar. Rocky Mountain's philosophies serve as a foundation for how they conduct business—from handcrafting high-quality products, all in the USA, to environmental stewardship and the well being of their employees.

Balancing Act

As family-owned business, they truly understand that every employee is integral to the company's success. They also appreciate how leading a balanced life impacts the bottom line. That's why the company offers little perks that make coming to work fun. There's a gym, horseshoe pit and basketball court in addition to classes for kettlebells, yoga and pilates.



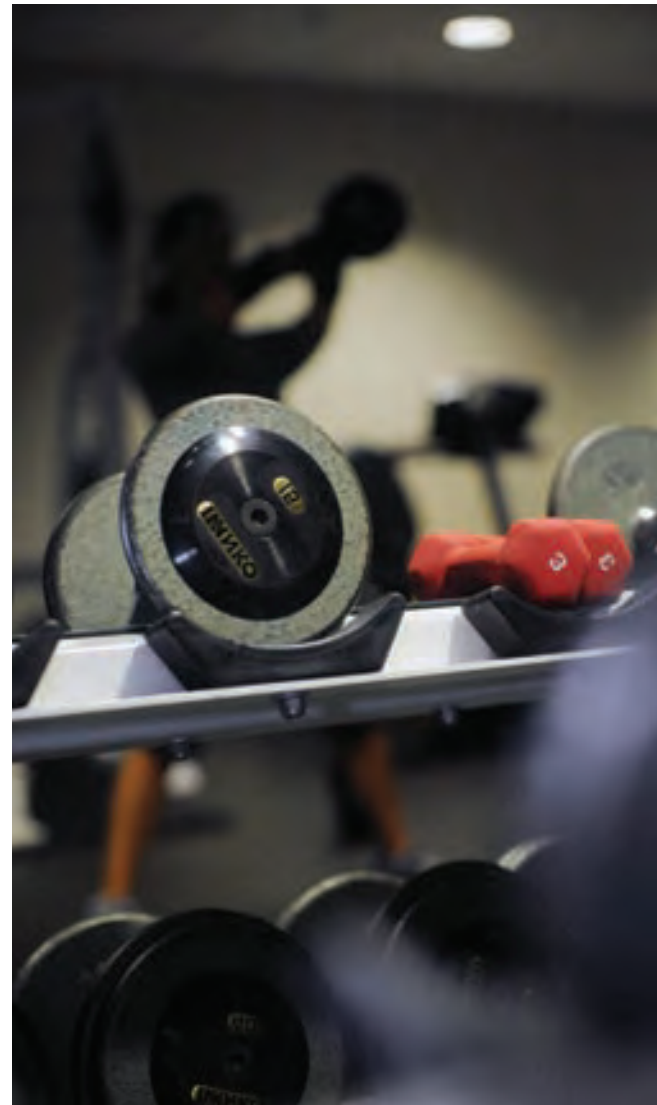
Sustainability

Rocky Mountain Hardware is dedicated to green practices when it comes to manufacturing products, too. Each piece of hardware is cast of 90% post-consumer recycled bronze—a fact which can contribute towards earning LEED® points. All sand used to cast molds is re-conditioned on a regular basis for reuse, resulting in zero waste. Bronze chips and grinding dust are also recycled with absolutely no byproduct. And, at the end of the line, each piece is finished in our eco-friendly patina process to create the beautiful hues for which we are known.

Because at Rocky Mountain Hardware, living green is more than just an ideal, it's a way of life.

All products cast of 90% post-consumer recycled bronze.

Made in the USA.



THE ART OF CREATION

Old-World Artistry

The art of sculpting molten bronze into intriguing silhouettes dates back thousands of years. Today, our highly skilled artisans draw up the same time-honored traditions that have been passed down through the generations to handcraft hardware and accessories of uncommon beauty and enduring style.

Using Old-World casting techniques, each product touches no less than 30 hands, undergoing a rigorous 20-plus-step process that starts in our pattern shop. An expert craftsman begins by hand sculpting imaginative ideas into pattern boards to create casts using sand or wax.

Sand Casting

Sand is compacted tightly to both sides of the pattern board. Once set, the boards are removed, and each half of the mold is carefully inspected. The halves are placed back together, forming a cavity to hold the molten bronze.

Next, 300 pounds of bronze ingots are melted in a crucible, reaching a temperature of 2,200°F. The bronze is poured by hand into the casts and left to cool. After cooling, the product is removed and sent on for finishing.

Lost-Wax Casting

For designs that are a bit more intricate, the art of lost-wax casting is employed. This process is extremely time intensive as the wax molds are dipped in a ceramic slurry multiple times and must dry completely between each dip.

The molds are placed in kilns to harden. Then, hot molten bronze is poured into the cavity. Once hardened, the shell is cracked off by hand to reveal the bronze piece nestled inside.

State-of-the-Art Machinery

After the casting is complete, each piece moves through a series of steps to add precise functionality. We employ over 20 computer numeric controls (CNC) machines to ensure that the hardware functions flawlessly for a lifetime. These state-of-the-art computer programs are written to make our machines perform to our exacting specifications. We also have large lathes to turn specific parts, as well as water-jet machines to cut 2D custom parts using high pressure.

Finishing Touches

Once in the finishing facility, the artistry and detail of the pieces are highlighted with a warm, hand-applied patina and hand-rubbed polish. The finish grows richer and deeper over time as it responds to its environment for one-of-a-kind character.

The end product is a sculptural work of art, the handiwork of many, and one that is expertly crafted to last a lifetime.



CUSTOM



Your Idea, Our Inspiration

For nearly two decades, Rocky Mountain Hardware has looked to our clients for inspiration. The philosophy to "never say no" is the foundation from which our company was built upon. Today, we continue that tradition, partnering with customers to create one-of-a-kind designs with true artisan appeal.

Uniquely Yours

From small modifications of an existing collection to an original design reimagined in bronze, no project is too big, or for that matter, too small. Whether working from a rough sketch or verbal exchange, our in-house design and engineering team have both the experience and tools to turn every idea into a sculptural work of art.

Exacting Precision

Our team works closely with each client to identify the most appropriate method to create the initial pattern. Our sophisticated 3-D computer modeling program and rapid prototyping machine are often selected to recreate geometric designs. Or, for more organic designs, our skilled artisans hand carve intricate patterns from wood. From here craftsmen seamlessly combine Old-World casting techniques—with state-of-the-art precision machinery to achieve a perfect end result, capturing every subtle nuance with exact tolerances.

One-of-a-Kind Character

Each piece is given a lustrous, hand-applied patina that responds to time and its environment for a look that's truly unique. We can also match a wide spectrum of finishes beyond the standard 10 offered to complement your existing aesthetic.

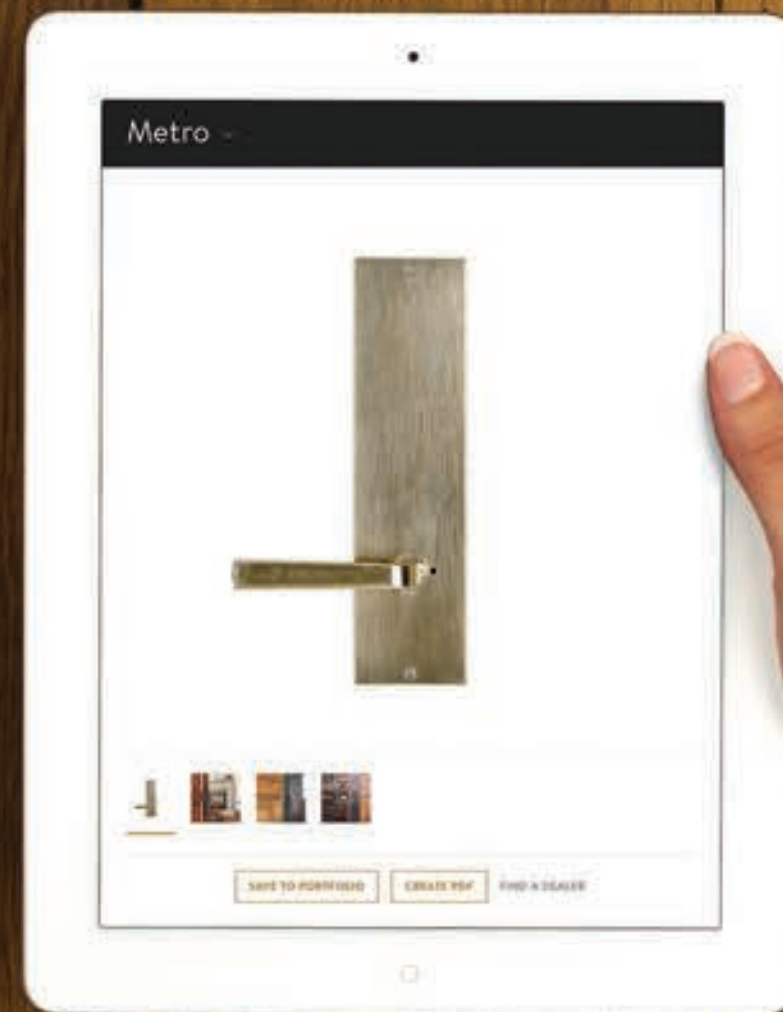
To speak to a designer about your custom projects, please call 888-788-2013.



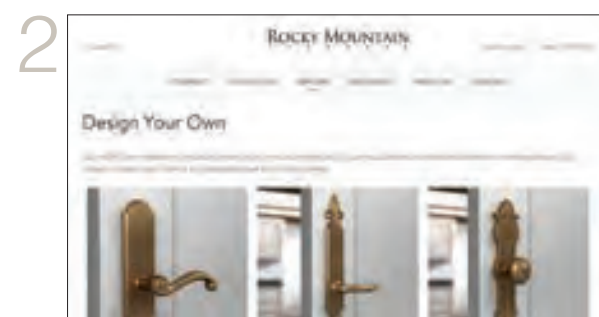
ONLINE
CONFIGURATOR
TOOL

Introducing Design Your Own

A new online tool that allows you to mix and match door hardware escutcheons and handles in any finish to compliment your individual style.
Go to www.rockymountainhardware.com and follow the steps below:



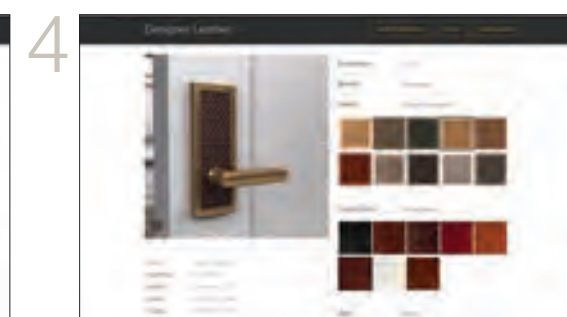
Select 'Design Your Own' under 'Explore' in the top navigation bar.



Select a Collection.



Try any combination of escutcheon size, handle, finish and door.



Select different inlays or textures to further customize the Designer Leather and Texture Collections and Edge Collection.



Save or print a tear sheet of any combination to share with others.

ARTISAN COLLECTION



Verdura™

HOK PRODUCT DESIGN®

is a unique independent business because of its ability to identify opportunities in the marketplace based on the knowledge, research and evidence-based data available within the award winning international design firm, HOK. Verdura, designed in collaboration with Rocky Mountain Hardware, is a direct result of this valuable insight.

The idea for this new hardware collection was born when Beth Bernitt, a Florida-based senior principal at HOK, recognized a synergy between the product needs of her healthcare clients and the inherent antimicrobial properties of copper based alloys. Bernitt joined forces with Mark Banholzer, a healthcare architect in HOK's Chicago office, to design a door

hardware collection that is sleek and modern to fit the aesthetic most often specified in health and wellness facilities. Rocky Mountain Hardware partnered with the team to bring this design to life by creating lost wax molds to produce the smoothest surfaces necessary for the intended application. Each piece is cast in CuVerro®, a bactericidal copper alloy.

Verdura won the 2015 Best of Year award from Interior Design magazine as well as the 2015 Product Innovation Award from Architectural Products magazine. Due to the tremendous reception of its sleek lines, Verdura is now also available in our 10 standard finish options.

View their collection on pages 32–37.

Learn more about CuVerro® on page 232.

DESIGNED BY



Trousdale

KRAVITZ DESIGN

ENVISIONED BY LENNY KRAVITZ

"I was drawn to the collaboration with Rocky Mountain Hardware because of the high quality products they produce. They create hand crafted hardware pieces with time honored casting methods. It was a pleasure to work with all the talented artisans and I'm pleased to present Trousdale by Kravitz Design, a collection inspired by modern architecture, mid-century glamour and hand crafted quality."

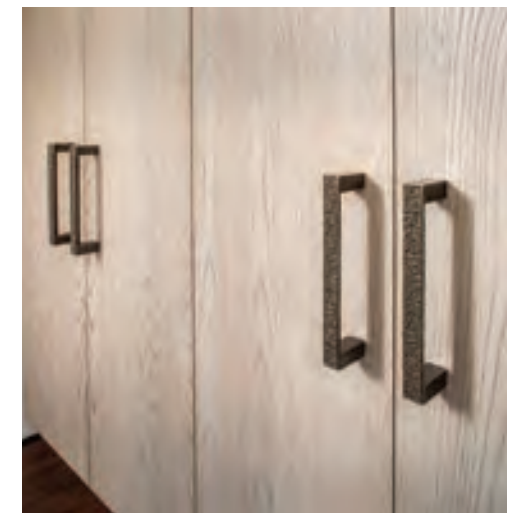
– Lenny Kravitz, Kravitz Design Inc.

Kravitz Design Inc., the New York-based firm headed by accomplished musician, actor, designer, Lenny Kravitz, teamed up with Rocky Mountain Hardware to create Trousdale, a dynamic door and cabinetry collection that adds a refreshing modern aesthetic to Rocky Mountain's portfolio. Inspired by the architecture of the famed Trousdale Estates neighborhood in Beverly Hills, California—an enclave of mid-century modern homes that was put on the map in the 1950s and 60s by its celebrity residents—the series features sleek architectural elements with angular profiles and a strong textural effect. Trousdale marks Kravitz Design's first foray into the hardware category, and typifies Kravitz's own personal edgy and elegant point of view for which his namesake firm has earned kudos and respect with achievements in commercial and residential interior design, product development and branding since it was established in 2003.

View the collection on pages 26–31.



©Mathieu Bitton



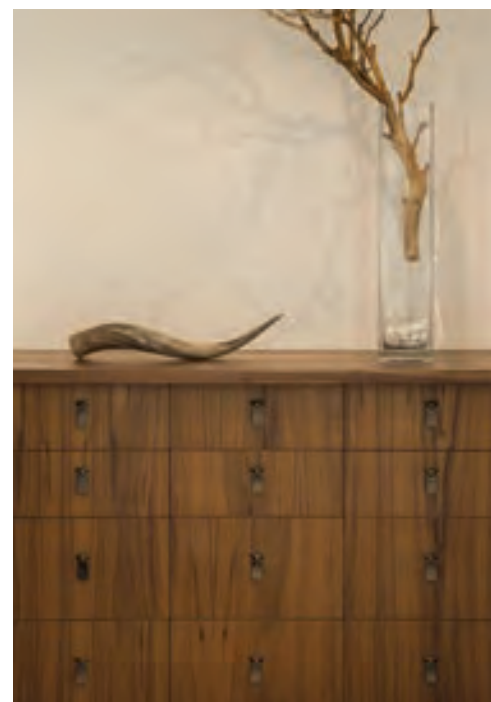
ARTISAN COLLECTION



TED BOERNER COLLECTION

With a well-earned reputation as a designer of exceptional furniture for more than two decades, Ted Boerner has created pieces for a range of markets, from medium range prêt-à-porter furniture to high-end, made-to-order couture work. A natural fit for Boerner, who has been using hardware on his cabinets and furniture, this collaboration in bronze incorporates design principles that Rocky Mountain Hardware is known for, yet brings a fresh new approach.

The five collections—Brut, Shift, Empire, Bird and Tab—offer a range of sculptural looks, including chunky handles and asymmetrical knobs and pulls, each embracing Boerner’s signature balance of intimacy and emotion. “These pieces are created in relationship to the eye and the hand,” Boerner says. “They celebrate touch, feeling and an immediate sense of human scale.” The line is produced with sand and investment casting techniques that employ a high level of handwork and give each piece a distinct feel.



THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION®

Our ongoing collaboration with hospitality interior designer Roger Thomas has resulted in two beautiful collections; the Paris Collection and more recently the Flute Collection. As Vice President of Design for Wynn Design and Development, Thomas is known for his luxurious interiors which are grounded in his deep appreciation of design history. The Flute Collection, aptly named for the fluted detailing that characterizes ancient Corinthian columns, captures Thomas’ affinity for referencing classic architectural elements as seen through a modern day lens. Each piece is thoughtfully simple in shape, commanding in scale and textured to the touch. It is a design that fits comfortably in the hand and seamlessly into any style space.

For the Paris Collection, Thomas based his design in the historical styles from 17th and 18th century France distilled down to its purist form, stripping away extraneous details typical of the era to capture the timeless silhouettes presented in this collection.

Both of Thomas’ collections include door and cabinet hardware for residential or commercial use. View the Flute Collection on pages 38–43 and the Paris Collection on pages 150–155.



PATINAS

SILICON BRONZE,
BRUSHED PATINA
(BBB)

SILICON BRONZE,
RUST PATINA
(BR)

SILICON BRONZE,
LIGHT PATINA
(BL)

SILICON BRONZE,
DARK LUSTRE PATINA
(BDL)



SILICON BRONZE,
MEDIUM PATINA
(BM)

SILICON BRONZE,
DARK PATINA
(BD)



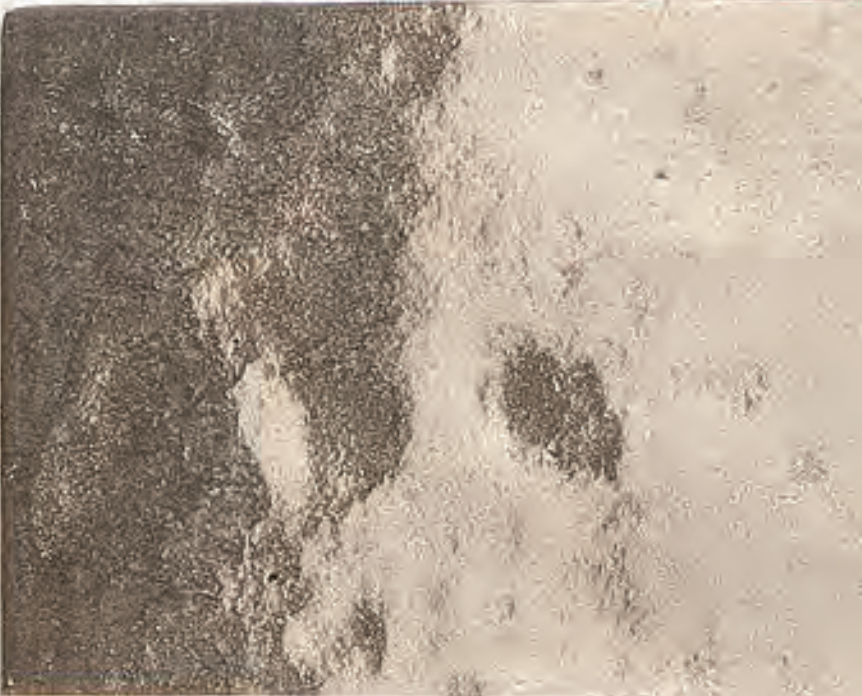
WHITE BRONZE,
DARK PATINA
(WD)



PATINAS

WHITE BRONZE,
MEDIUM PATINA
(WM)

WHITE BRONZE,
LIGHT PATINA
(WL)



WHITE BRONZE,
BRUSHED PATINA
(WBB)

Rocky Mountain Hardware's highly skilled artisans use Old-World casting techniques to handcraft imaginative designs from art-grade bronze of exceptional quality. Each piece begins with one of two base metals—white bronze, prized for its burnished silvery hue or silicon bronze, characterized by its rich coppery coloration. The artistry of the design is highlighted with a warm and lustrous patina, applied by hand to create a wonderfully aged appearance. A hand-applied wax finish allows each piece to wear beautifully over time, with absolutely no lacquers or coatings used that could potentially chip or peel. The patina responds to its individual environment—time, touch, climate—so that each shade distinctly reflects its surroundings for one-of-a-kind character.

EDGE

Light in scale with a **streamlined** silhouette that's perfectly suited to today's modern spaces, the Edge Collection is perhaps our most **minimalistic** to date. The pared-down aesthetic exemplifies **simplicity** at its best, fulfilling the desire for contemporary bronze hardware that is organically pleasing yet still minimal in design. The highly **customizable** pieces are expertly crafted by hand using the time-honored tradition of sandcasting and are available in six different **textures**.



EDGE

WEAVE (ETW)
SHOWN IN WHITE BRONZE,
MEDIUM PATINA

MOONSCAPE (EMS)
SHOWN IN WHITE BRONZE,
LIGHT PATINA

BASIC (EBA)
SHOWN IN WHITE BRONZE,
BRUSHED PATINA

Introducing a bit of texture to your design offers added depth and dimension without compromising the minimalistic sensibility of this collection. Available in six highly textural motifs and 10 richly hued patinas, you can create a customized look that's uniquely your own.

WIRE (EWR)
SHOWN IN SILICON BRONZE,
DARK LUSTRE PATINA

TIDE (ETD)
SHOWN IN SILICON BRONZE,
DARK PATINA

WOOD (EWD)
SHOWN IN SILICON BRONZE,
BRUSHED PATINA



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 18" | 2" x 10"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP | LEVER G250 7 1/2" CIVIC & L330 COUPLER
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
TEXTURE BASIC
PART # G182/E166



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 3"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
LEVER L261 RAIL
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, BRUSHED
TEXTURE TIDE
PART # E153/E153



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 8"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
LEVER L150 BELLA
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
TEXTURE MOONSCAPE
PART # E160/E160



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 13"
FUNCTION SLIDING DOOR ENTRY FOR AN AMERICAN CYLINDER
GRIP G260 6" OFFSET CURVED RAIL
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
TEXTURE WEAVE
PART # E189/E188



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 24"
FUNCTION PULL/PUSH DEADBOLT
GRIP G652 14" OLYMPUS
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK LUSTRE
TEXTURE WOOD
PART # G185/G184

ESCUTCHEON 2" x 10"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
KNOB K156 ROUND CAST GLASS
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
TEXTURE TIDE
PART # E165/E165



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 10"
FUNCTION ENTRY MORTISE LOCK
LEVER L260 TROLLEY
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
TEXTURE WIRE
PART # E168/E165



TROUSDALE

KRAVITZ DESIGN®

Kravitz Design, the New York-based firm headed by accomplished musician, actor, designer, **Lenny Kravitz**, teamed up with Rocky Mountain Hardware to create Trousdale. Inspired by the architecture of the famed Trousdale Estates neighborhood in Beverly Hills, California—an enclave of **mid-century modern** homes that was put on the map in the 1950s and 60s by its celebrity residents—the series features sleek architectural elements with angular profiles and a **strong textural** effect.

TROUSDALE





ABOVE: Trousdale passage escutcheon (E30310) shown with the Trousdale knob (K30301) in white bronze, brushed patina.
FACING: Trousdale privacy escutcheon (E30361) shown with custom Trousdale levers in white bronze, brushed patina.



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 18"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G30301 7 1/2" TROUSDALE
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # G30333/G30332



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 13"
FUNCTION SLIDING DOOR ENTRY FOR AN AMERICAN CYLINDER
GRIP G30300 6" OFFSET TROUSDALE
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E30384/E30383

ESCUTCHEON 3" x 3"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L30301 TROUSDALE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK LUSTRE
PART # E30303/E30303 WITH IP30390



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 18"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DUMMY
GRIP G30302 10" MACK
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK LUSTRE
PART # G30331/G30331



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 6"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
NOB K30301 TROUSDALE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E30305/E30305

ESCUTCHEON 3" x 10"
FUNCTION ENTRY MORTISE LOCK
LEVER L30301 TROUSDALE
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # E30312/E30311



VERDURA

HOK **PRODUCT DESIGN**®

VERDURA



Verdura, designed by **HOK Product Design**®, features sleek, clean lines. Cast using the lost wax method to produce the finest details, these handles and escutcheons combine the inherent organic properties of bronze with a minimalist design to compliment the **modern aesthetic**.



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 3"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEADBOLT
LEVER L10502 VERDURA RETURN
PATINA SILICON BRONZE MEDIUM
PART # E10520/E10520 WITH DB203



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 9"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
LEVER L10502 VERDURA RETURN
PATINA SILICON BRONZE
PART # E10526/E10526



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 9"
FUNCTION PATIO DEADBOLT
LEVER L10501 VERDURA
PATINA WHITE BRONZE BRUSHED
PART # E10526/E10527



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 9"
FUNCTION ENTRY MORTISE LOCK
LEVER L10502 VERDURA RETURN
PATINA SILICON BRONZE LUSTRE
PART # E10529/E10527



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 3"
FUNCTION PATIO DEADBOLT
LEVER L10502 VERDURA RETURN
PATINA SILICON BRONZE RUST
PART # E10520/E10520 WITH IP203



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 9"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT
LEVER L10502 VERDURA RETURN
PATINA SILICON BRONZE BRUSHED
PART # E10528/E10527



VERDURA GRIP &		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G10525	22" C-TO-C 24" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G10526	28" C-TO-C 30" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G10528	34" C-TO-C 36" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G10529	46" C-TO-C 48" OVERALL	3 1/4"

Shown (G10525) in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



VERDURA LEVER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L10501	5 7/16" x 7/8"	2 5/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



VERDURA RETURN LEVER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L10502	5 9/16" x 7/8"	2 5/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.

FLUTE

THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION®

The **Roger Thomas** Collection in collaboration with Rocky Mountain Hardware present 'Flute'. Aptly named for the fluted detailing that characterizes ancient Corinthian **columns**, the collection captures Thomas' affinity for referencing classic architectural elements as seen through a modern day lens. Each piece is **thoughtfully simple** in shape, **commanding** in scale and textured to the touch. It is a design that fits comfortably in the hand and seamlessly into any style space, residential or commercial.

FLUTE





ABOVE: Flute entry escutcheon (G135) shown with the Flute grip (G10012) in silicon bronze, medium patina.
FACING: Flute privacy escutcheon (E117) shown with the Flute knob (K10020) in silicon bronze, light patina.



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 8"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
KNOB K10020 FLUTE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
PART # E110/E110

ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 24"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G10012 FLUTE
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT FRAME AND SILICON BRONZE, DARK TEXTURE/GRIP
PART # G135/G136



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 10"
FUNCTION ENTRY MORTISE LOCK
LEVER L10015 FLUTE
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E118/E116



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 3"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L10015 FLUTE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LUSTRE
PART # E103/E103 WITH IP203

ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 33 7/8"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DEADBOLT
GRIP G10023 FLUTE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, BRUSHED FRAME/GRIP AND WHITE BRONZE MEDIUM TEXTURE
PART # G145/G146

ESCUTCHEON 3" x 8"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEAD BOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K10020 FLUTE
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT FRAME/KNOB/DEADBOLT AND SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM TEXTURE
PART # E110/E110 WITH DB202



METRO

METRO



Our Metro Collection weds clean, **minimalist lines** with the warmth of solid bronze. A salute to streamlined, **contemporary** style, this assortment celebrates the beauty of **unadorned** design, for a look that's at once urbane and **elegant**. Hand-crafted of solid bronze and finished with a rich patina that mellows with age and the elements.



ABOVE: Metro thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G207) shown with the Olympus grip (G652) in white bronze, medium patina.
FACING: Metro multi-point escutcheon (E241) shown with the Jane lever (L307) in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.



ESCUTCHEON 2 3/4" x 23" | 2 1/2" x 13"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP | LEVER G619 10" D & L108 TUBE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK LUSTRE
PART # G238/E257



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 11"
FUNCTION PATIO MULTI-POINT FOR AMERICAN CYLINDER
LEVER L150 BELLA
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
PART # E240/E242



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 11"
FUNCTION PATIO SLIDING DOOR
GRIP G260 OFFSET CURVED RAIL
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # E227/E228



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/4" x 20"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DEADBOLT
GRIP G265 16" RAIL
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # G233/G231



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/4" x 10"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE LOCK
KNOB K207 LUNA
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # E208/E207



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/4" x 3 1/4"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEADBOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L301 STRAP
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # E205/E205 WITH DB202



DESIGNER
TEXTURES

This highly customizable collection consists of two **distinct** components that have the inherent ability to **complement** each other perfectly—an exterior **frame** and a **solid inlay**—both expertly crafted by hand of bronze. Offered in an endless array of **combinations**, from light to dark, matte to polished or smooth to textured, all with a hand-applied patina for a look that's truly **one of a kind**.

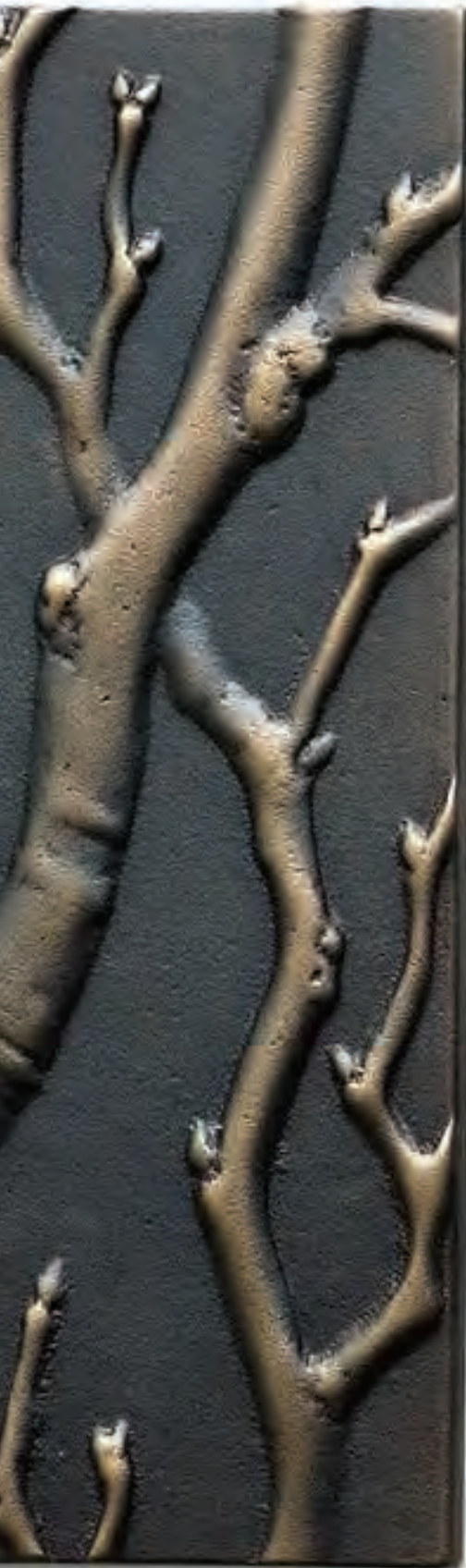
DESIGNER
TEXTURES





ABOVE: Designer Textures entry escutcheon (E116) shown with the Jane lever (L307) in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina with the Basic texture in white bronze, light patina.

FACING: Designer Textures thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G130) shown with the Rail grip (G261) in silicon bronze, rust and silicon bronze, dark patinas with the Basic texture. Designer Texture Door Bell Button (DBB-E103) shown in silicon bronze, dark patina with the Basic texture.



BRANCH (BBR)
SHOWN IN SILICON BRONZE,
DARK PATINA

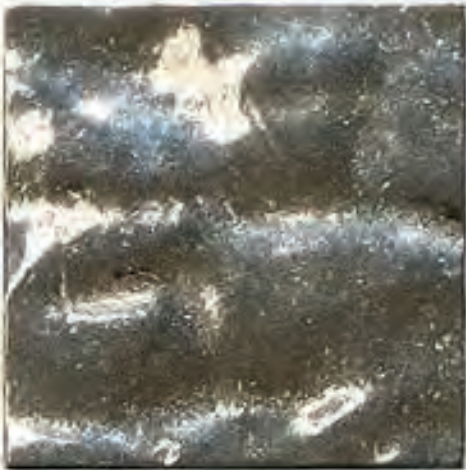


BASIC (BBA)
SHOWN IN SILICON BRONZE,
DARK LUSTRE PATINA



TUFT (BTF)
SHOWN IN SILICON BRONZE,
RUST PATINA

WOOD (BWD)
SHOWN IN SILICON BRONZE,
MEDIUM PATINA



TIDE (BTD)
SHOWN IN WHITE BRONZE,
LIGHT PATINA

These seven solid bronze motifs were created to add unexpected detail to any project. Create a tone on tone look by selecting two patinas with the same base alloy, or create a unique look by selecting different patina finishes for the texture and the outer frame. There are endless options for making this collection your very own. See the following pages for examples.

FLOWER (BFL)
SHOWN IN WHITE BRONZE,
MEDIUM PATINA



WEAVE (BTW)
SHOWN IN SILICON BRONZE,
DARK LUSTRE PATINA



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" ROUND
FUNCTION ENTRY DEADBOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L150 BELLA
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
TEXTURE TIDE
PART # E101/E101 WITH DB205

ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 24"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G607 10" SUN VALLEY
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
TEXTURE FLOWER
PART # G135/G136

ESCUTCHEON 3" x 10"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L10010 PARIS
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, BRUSHED AND SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
TEXTURE BASIC
PART # E117/E116



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 8"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
KNOB K218 ELLIPTIC
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK AND SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
TEXTURE WOOD
PART # E110/E110

ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 24"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DEADBOLT
GRIP G280 12" SUMMIT
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT AND WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
TEXTURE TUFT
PART # G135/G136

ESCUTCHEON 3" x 10"
FUNCTION ENTRY MORTISE LOCK
LEVER L101 LONGHORN
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM AND WHITE BRONZE, DARK
TEXTURE BRANCH
PART # E118/E116



DESIGNER
LEATHER



DESIGNER
LEATHER

Offered in an **endless** number of combinations for a design that is truly **unique**, this sophisticated collection is highly customizable. Start with one of our **signature** art-grade bronze frames in a variety of finishes, from light to dark or matte to polished. Then, choose an inlay of rich **Italian leather**. The end result is a mix of complementary mediums that will age together **gracefully**, responding to time and the environment.



ABOVE: Designer Leather entry escutcheon (E118) shown with the Monarch lever (L130) in silicon bronze, brushed patina and chocolate leather.

FACING: Designer Leather thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G130) shown with the Rail grip (G261) in white bronze, brushed patina and white leather.

DESIGNER LEATHER

DESIGNER LEATHER

HAZEL LEATHER (LHA)

BROWN TAPESTRY (LBT)

WHITE LEATHER(LWH)

BLACK LEATHER (LBK)

SPICE LEATHER
(LSP)

BROWN WEAVE (LBW)

WINE LEATHER (LWI)

CHOCOLATE LEATHER (LCH)

We have hand selected these eight fine Italian leather options for the Designer Collection. Select one with a complimentary patina for the frame. As is true with all natural materials, the leather will have subtle variations in color and grain which only adds to the unique character of your customized piece.



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" ROUND
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
LEVER L580 MADDUX
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
LEATHER WHITE
PART # E101/E101



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 18"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G650 7 1/2" OLYMPUS
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, BRUSHED
LEATHER BLACK
PART # G130/G132

ESCUTCHEON 3" x 10"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE LOCK
LEVER L307 JANE
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
LEATHER WHITE
PART # E117/E116



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 24"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DUMMY
GRIP G625 10 1/4" RING
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
LEATHER BROWN TAPESTRY
PART # G137/G137



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 8"
FUNCTION PATIO MORTISE LOCK
KNOB K268 SQUASH
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
LEATHER BLACK
PART # E110/E112

ESCUTCHEON 3" x 3" SQUARE
FUNCTION ENTRY DEADBOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L314 UJ
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
LEATHER SPICE
PART # E103/E103 WITH DB202



MACK

Geometrically pleasing, our Mack Collection is characterized by soft, **angular** planes that highlight the artistry of hand-cast bronze. Offered in an assortment of **versatile** profiles, each with a **hand-applied** patina that grows richer and deeper with age.



MACK



ABOVE: Mack entry escutcheon (G21033) shown with the Mack grip (G21075) in silicon bronze, dark patina.
FACING: Mack passage escutcheon (E21056) shown with the Emile lever (L21005) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



ESCUTCHEON 3 3/4" x 20"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G21075 7 1/2" MACK
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # G21033/G21031



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 13"
FUNCTION PATIO SLIDING DOOR
GRIP G258 OFFSET RAIL
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # E21027/E21028



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K21001 MACK
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E21005/E21005 WITH IP21014



ESCUTCHEON 3 3/4" x 20"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DUMMY
GRIP G21010 10" MACK
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # G21030/G21030



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 11"
FUNCTION ENTRY SLIDING DOOR
LEVER L124 OFFSET
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK LUSTRE
PART # E21048/E21048



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 10"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L21005 EMILE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E21059/E21057

CONVEX

CONVEX



Curvaceous. Clean. Classic. Convex embodies a collection that caters to both the modernist and traditionalist, and all aesthetic tastes in between. The **arched centerline** of the escutcheon serves as a simple yet alluring background for a **sleek** lever or thumbblatch grip to rest.



ABOVE: Convex passage escutcheon (E30506) shown with the Legacy lever (L109) in white bronze, light patina.
FACING: Convex sliding patio door escutcheon (E30583) shown in white bronze, medium patina.



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 19"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # G30532/G30531
ONLY AVAILABLE WITH CONVEX GRIP



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 11"
FUNCTION PATIO SLIDING DOOR
LEVER L177 OFFSET TUBE
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E30565/E30569



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEAD BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L301 STRAP
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # E30503/E30503 WITH DB30590



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 22"
FUNCTION PUSH/PULL DEAD BOLT
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # G30535/G30534
ONLY AVAILABLE WITH CONVEX GRIP



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 10"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEAD BOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K268 SQUASH
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # E30510/E30509

ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION PASSAGE GATE LATCH
LEVER L147 OLYMPUS
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # E30503/E30503



CURVED

Gently rounded corners soften the **elongated** lines of this collection, giving it the innate ability to mix and match **effortlessly** within a multitude of **settings**. Cast by hand of solid bronze, each piece is finished by hand with a **warm**, rich patina that responds to its environment for one-of-a-kind character.

CURVED





ABOVE: Curved thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G501) shown with the Gooseneck grip (G603) in white bronze, medium patina.
FACING: Curved entry mortise bolt escutcheon (E513) shown with the Rock Creek lever (L121) in silicon bronze, medium patina.



ESCUTCHEONS 3 1/2" x 26" | 2 1/2" x 13"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP | LEVER G620 12" TWISTED D & L175 BAMBOO
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # G505/E557



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 11"
FUNCTION MULTI-POINT ENTRY FOR AN AMERICAN CYLINDER
LEVER L135 OLYMPUS
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E538/E536



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 13"
FUNCTION PATIO SLIDING DOOR
GRIP SDP6 OFFSET D
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # E561/E562



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 26"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DEADBOLT
GRIP G646 16" GOOSENECK
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # G505/G507



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 11"
FUNCTION ENTRY MORTISE LOCK
KNOB K202 HITCH
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E511/E513



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L224 RIDGE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
PART # E504/E504 WITH IP512

ARCHED

ARCHED



Expertly crafted by skilled artisans from solid bronze, this collection has a **traditional** arched silhouette complemented by a refined, **bevel edge** that lends added dimension. A rich, hand-applied patina gives each piece a lustrous finish that will mellow over time. One of our **first designs**, this line's enduring style has made it an instant **classic**.



ABOVE: Arched passage escutcheon (E704) shown with the Ring pull (RP4) in white bronze, medium patina.
FACING: Arched thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G770) shown with the Maddox grip (G570) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



ESCUTCHEON
 FUNCTION
 GRIP | LEVER
 PATINA
 PART #

3 1/2" x 20" | 2 1/2" x 13"
 ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
 G603 7 1/2" GOOSENECK
 SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
 G770/E737



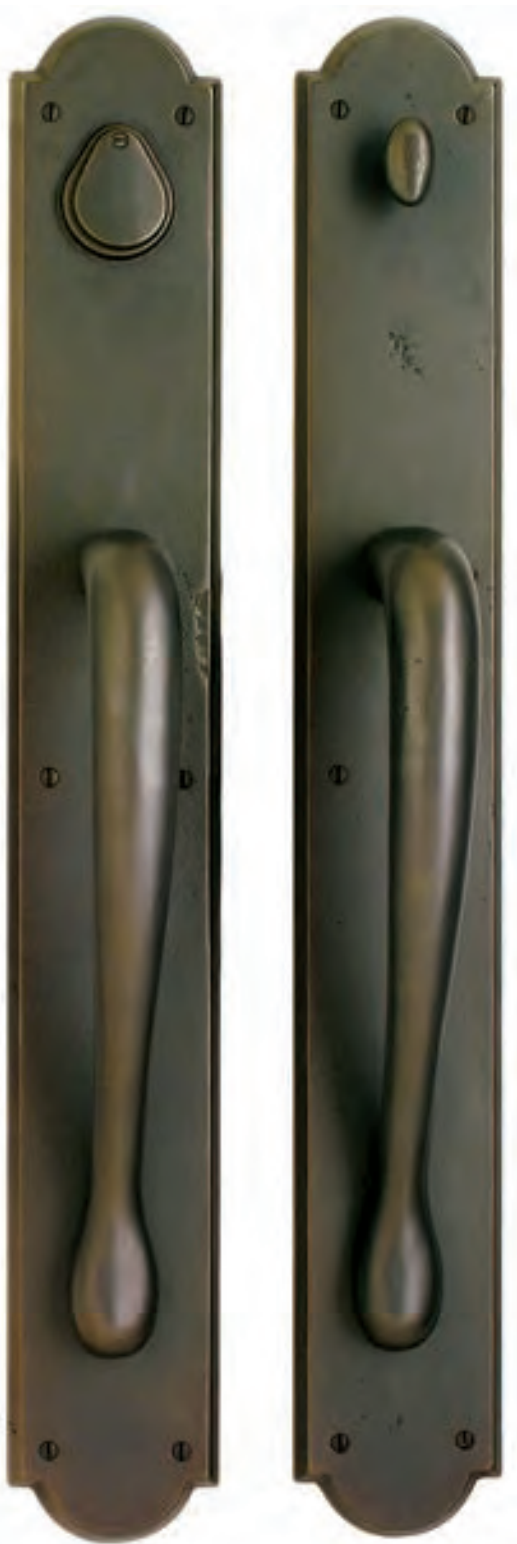
ESCUTCHEON
 FUNCTION
 KNOB
 PATINA
 PART #

2 1/2" x 10"
 PASSAGE
 K218 ELLIPTIC
 WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
 E540/E540



ESCUTCHEONS
 FUNCTION
 LEVER
 PATINA
 PART #

1 3/4" x 11"
 MULTI-POINT ENTRY FOR AN AMERICAN CYLINDER
 L105 BEAVER TAIL
 SILICON BRONZE, RUST
 E745/E747



ESCUTCHEON
 FUNCTION
 GRIP
 PATINA
 PART #

3 1/2" x 26"
 PULL/PULL DEADBOLT
 G614 12" GOOSENECK
 SILICON BRONZE, DARK
 G781/G782



ESCUTCHEON
 FUNCTION
 GRIP
 PATINA
 PART #

1 3/4" x 13"
 PATIO SLIDING DOOR
 SDT6 OFFSET BRANCH
 SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
 E796/E797



ESCUTCHEON
 FUNCTION
 LEVER
 PATINA
 PART #

3 1/4" ROUND
 PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
 L125 CLASSIC SCROLL
 WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
 E418/E418 WITH IP417

RECTANGULAR

Capturing the **streamlined** simplicity of the Arts & Crafts movement, this collection pays **homage** to the Craftsman style of the 20th century, perhaps one of the most **enduring** design aesthetics off all time. Meticulously cast of solid bronze and finished with clean, **beveled edges**, each piece is finished with a hand-applied patina for a deep, rich luster that mellows with age.

RECTANGULAR





ABOVE: Rectangular thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G682) shown with the Gooseneck grip (G614) in silicon bronze, dark patina.
FACING: Rectangular screen door escutcheon (E405) shown with the French lever (L117) in white bronze, medium patina.



ESCUTCHEONS 3 1/2" x 19 5/8" | 3 1/2" x 13"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP | LEVER G618 6 1/2" COBRA | L112 LARGE CHUB
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # G542/E463



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 13"
FUNCTION PATIO SLIDING DOOR
GRIP SDP6 OFFSET D
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # E496/E497



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 13"
FUNCTION ENTRY GATE LATCH
LEVER L111 TWIG
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E475/E463



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 8"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
KNOB K201 MUSHROOM
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E410/E410



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 24"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DEADBOLT
GRIP G617 12" SASH
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # G681/G682



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 10"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L150 BELLA
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E432/E431

STEPPED

STEPPED



Raised edges around the perimeter of each frame lend **depth** and **dimension** to this collection for added **visual** interest. The look is at once contemporary and traditional, allowing the designs to **blend** in perfectly with any setting. Cast by hand from solid bronze and expertly finished with a hand-applied patina.



ABOVE: Stepped thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G326) shown with the Olympus grip (G651) in white bronze, medium patina.
FACING: Stepped entry escutcheon (E311) shown with the Legacy lever (L109) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 8"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K207 LUNA
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E307/E306

ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 13"
FUNCTION ENTRY GATE LATCH
LEVER L307 JANE
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # E358/E357



ESCUTCHEONS 3 1/2" x 20" | 2 1/2" x 11"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP | LEVER G609 8" D & L150 BELLA
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # G320/E313



ESCUTCHEONS RECTANGULAR 2 1/2" x 10" FLUSH PULL | STEPPED 1 3/4" x 11"
FUNCTION SLIDING DOOR | LIFT & SLIDE
LEVER L145 LONG OLYMPUS
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # FP210/E330



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 24"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DEADBOLT
GRIP G625 10 1/4" RING
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
PART # G326/G328



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEADBOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L117 FRENCH
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E304/E304 WITH DB312

HAMMERED

The Hammered collection harkens to the deft work of old world **blacksmiths**, and best reflects the premium the brand places on personal **craftsmanship** and attention to detail. The richly **textured** assortment was created from hand-carved molds to enliven the **tactile** surface of each piece.

HAMMERED





ABOVE: Hammered thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G30432) shown with the Smith Grip (G30147) in white bronze, medium patina.
FACING: Hammered sectional dead bolt entry (E30406 w/ DB30490) shown with the Smith knob (K30144) in silicon bronze, lustre patina.



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 19"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G30147 7 1/2" SMITH
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # G30433/G30432



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K30144 SMITH
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E30403/E30403 WITH IP30490



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 8"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEAD BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L118 FRENCH TWIST
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E30406/E30406 WITH DB30490



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 19"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DUMMY
GRIP G30148 10" SMITH
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
PART # G30431/G30431



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 13"
FUNCTION SLIDING DOOR ENTRY FOR AN AMERICAN CYLINDER
GRIP G258 6" OFFSET RAIL
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # E30484/E30483



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEAD BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L30140 SMITH
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # E30403/E30403 WITH DB30490

CORBEL
ARCHED



CORBEL
ARCHED

Inspired by **ornamental** timepieces and jewelry dating decades before the roaring '20s, Corbel expresses an **Edwardian**-meets modern aesthetic apt for those looking for a sculptural **statement** maker. The collection—which is handcast using the “lost wax” method to truly capture the design’s **exquisite** details—is available in rectangular or arched profiles.



ABOVE: Corbel Arched passage escutcheon (E30606) shown with the Crown knob (K30164) shown in white bronze, light patina.
FACING: Corbel Arched thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G3063) shown with the Pillar Grip (G30167) shown in white bronze, light patina.

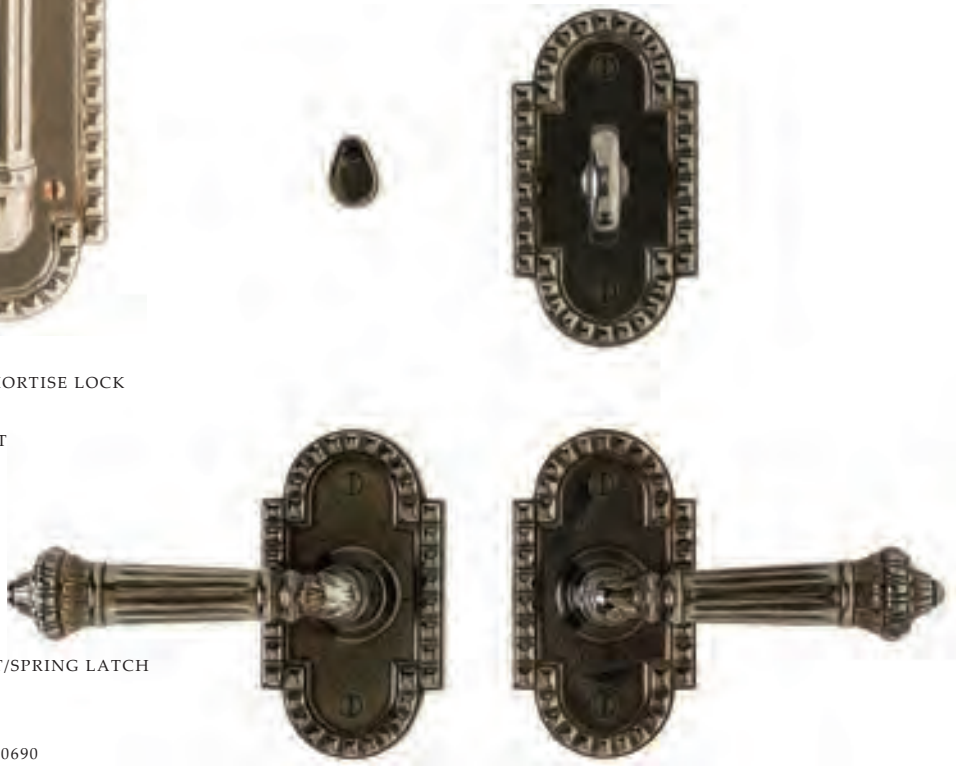


ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 9" FLUSH PULL | 2" x 11"
FUNCTION SLIDING DOOR | LIFT & SLIDE
LEVER L138 LONG MONARCH
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # FP30600/E30665



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 19"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G30168 8" PILLAR
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # G30633/G30632

ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L30161 CAPITOL
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # E30603/E30603 WITH DB30690



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEAD BOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K30164 CROWN
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E30603/E30603 WITH DB30690



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 22"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DUMMY
GRIP G30168 8" PILLAR
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK LUSTRE
PART # G30634/G30634

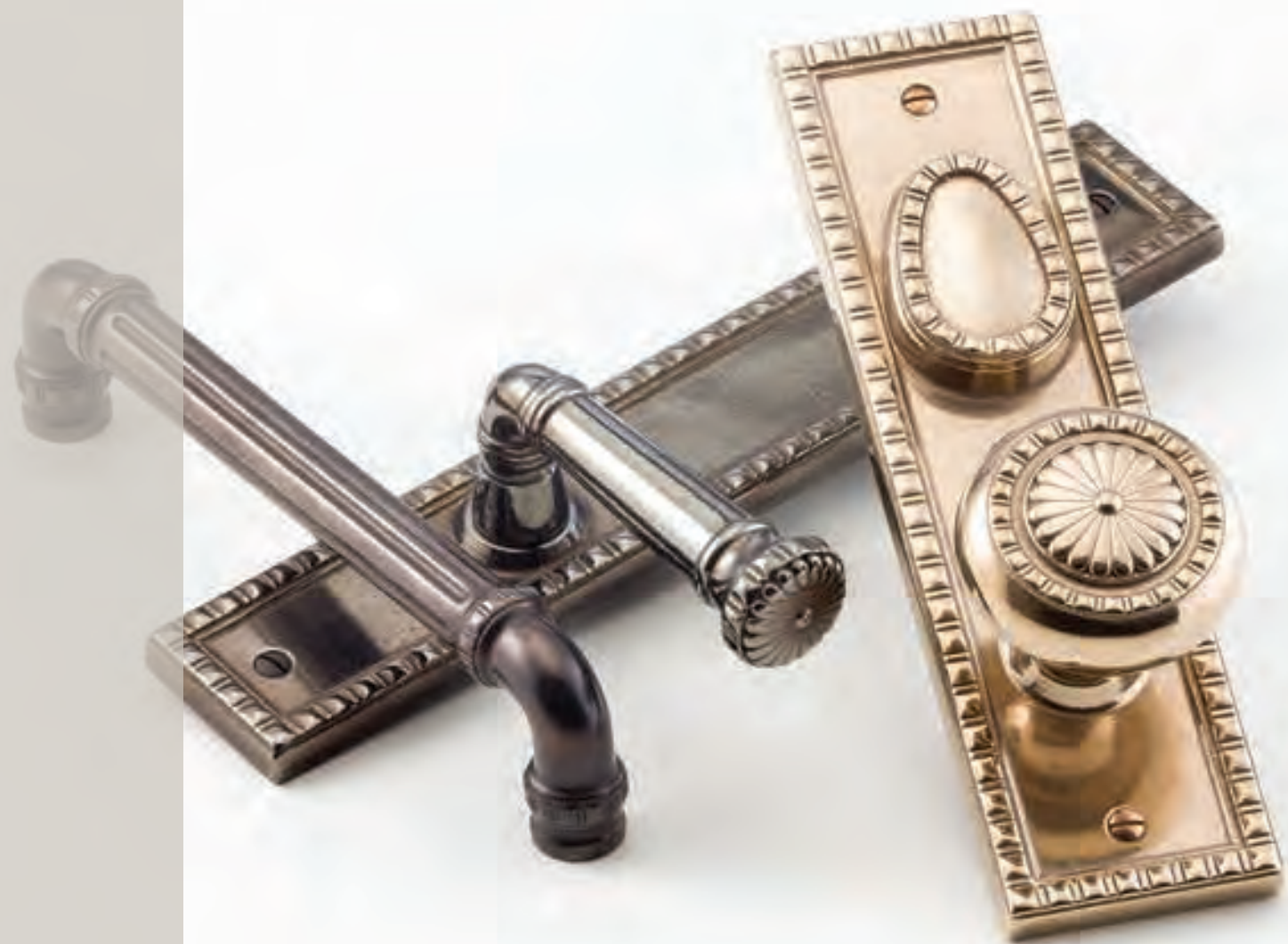
ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 9"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L30160 CROWN
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # E30609/E30607



CORBEL
RECTANGULAR

Inspired by **ornamental** timepieces and jewelry dating decades before the roaring '20s, Corbel expresses an **Edwardian**-meets modern aesthetic apt for those looking for a sculptural **statement** maker. The collection—which is handcast using the “lost wax” method to truly capture the design’s **exquisite** details—is available in rectangular or arched profiles.

CORBEL
RECTANGULAR





ABOVE: Corbel Rectangular thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G30736) shown with the Pillar grip (G30167) in silicon bronze, dark patina.

FACING: Corbel Rectangular privacy escutcheon (E30707) shown with the Capitol lever (L30161) in white bronze, medium patina.



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 22"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G30167 8" PILLAR
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # G30736/G30735



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 11"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SLIDING DOOR
LEVER L124 OFFSET
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E30765/E30765



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEAD BOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K30164 CROWN
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK LUSTRE
PART # E30703/E30703 WITH DB30790



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 19"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DUMMY
GRIP G30168 8" PILLAR
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # G30731/G30731



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 11"
FUNCTION ENTRY MULTI-POINT FOR PROFILE CYLINDER
LEVER L30160 CROWN
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # E30768/E30768



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L30161 CAPITOL
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # E30703/E30703 WITH IP30790

MADDOX

MADDOX

Characterized by its **inviting** oval shape and **intricate** beaded details, our Maddox Collection has a **formal** look and feel that complements the traditional style of Colonial and Brownstone architecture. Each piece is **individually crafted** in a labor-intensive process using the Old-World art form of **lost-wax** casting. From start to finish, every design touches no less than 30 hands.



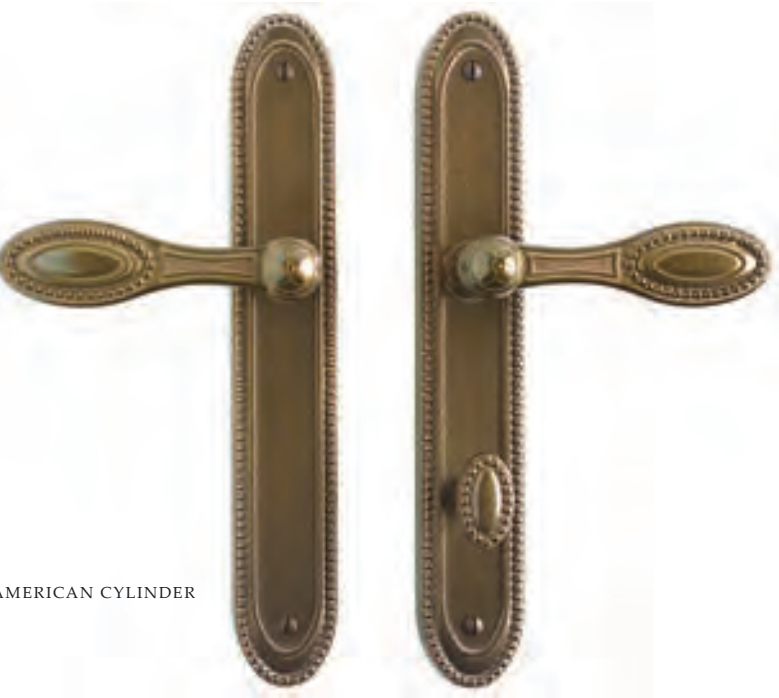
ABOVE: Maddox entry escutcheon (E581) shown with the Maddox lever (L580) in white bronze, light patina.
FACING: Maddox interior escutcheon (E588) shown with the Crystal knob (K150) in white bronze, medium patina.



ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 22"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G570 7 1/2" MADDOX
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # G581/G582



ESCUTCHEON 2 3/8" x 7 1/2"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEADBOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K580 MADDOX
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E588/E588 WITH DB580



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 11"
FUNCTION MULTI-POINT PATIO FOR AN AMERICAN CYLINDER
LEVER L580 MADDOX
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E591/E597



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 11"
FUNCTION EUROPEAN SLIDING DOOR ENTRY FOR A PROFILE CYLINDER
LEVER L124 OFFSET
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E593/E593

ESCUTCHEON 3 1/8"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L580 MADDOX
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # E589/E589 WITH IP580



ESCUTCHEON 2 3/8" x 7 1/2"
FUNCTION PASSAGE GATE LATCH
LEVER L580 MADDOX
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E588/E588

ELLIS

Paying tribute to its **traditional** architectural heritage, our Ellis Collection is exemplified by classic, **ornate details** achieved through Old-World casting techniques. The time-honored art of lost-wax casting is used for the **intricate rope** detailing and arched plate, while a hand-applied patina highlights the intricate, **hand-carved design**.

ELLIS





ABOVE: Ellis thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G033) shown with the Ellis grip (G060) in white bronze, light patina.
FACING: Ellis interior door escutcheon (E005) shown with the Ellis knob (K075) in silicon bronze, light patina.



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 13"
FUNCTION ENTRY MORTISE LOCK
KNOB K075 ELLIS
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E062/E063

ESCUTCHEON 3 1/2" x 20"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G060 7 1/2" ELLIS
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # G033/G031



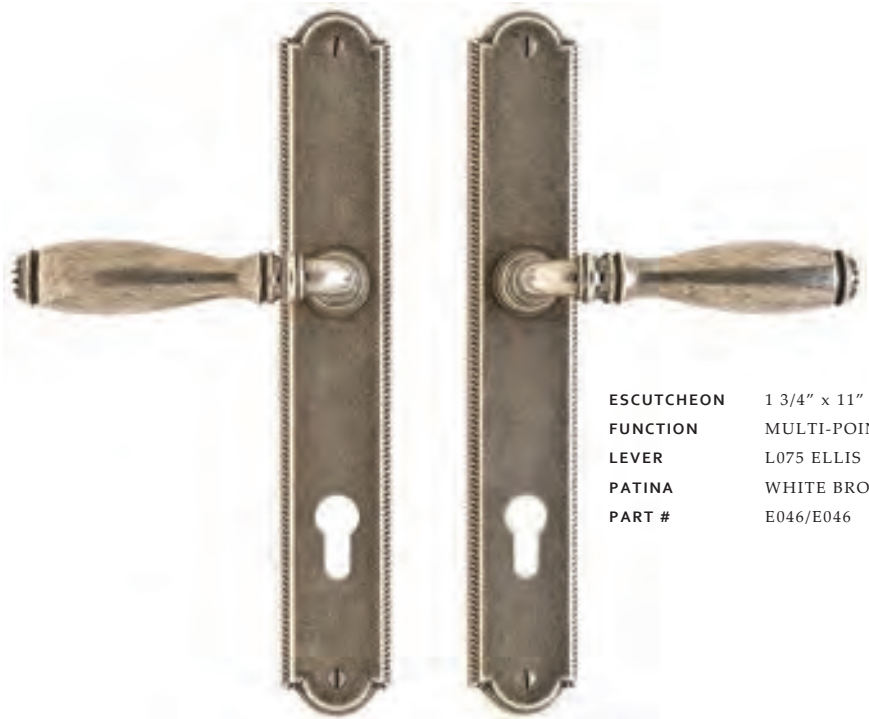
ESCUTCHEON 3" x 5"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L075 ELLIS
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E005/E005 WITH IP014



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 11"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
KNOB K075 ELLIS
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # E056/E056



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 11"
FUNCTION PATIO SLIDING DOOR
GRIP SDP6 OFFSET D
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E027/E028



ESCUTCHEON 1 3/4" x 11"
FUNCTION MULTI-POINT ENTRY FOR A PROFILE CYLINDER
LEVER L075 ELLIS
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E046/E046

BRIGGS

BRIGGS



Designed to **blend** beautifully with a variety of architectural styles for an **eclectic** look, our Briggs Collection borrows its design aesthetic from an intriguing array of stylistic influences—from the **intricate** grates found in **Morocco** to the doorknobs of a cathedral built in the 1800s. Each design sits well in a variety of settings, making it one of our most **unique** assortments.



ABOVE: Briggs thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G10850) shown with the Kettle grip (G10802) in silicon bronze, rust patina.
FACING: Briggs multi-point escutcheon (E10873) shown with the Legacy lever (L109 and TP200) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



ESCUTCHEON 3 9/16" x 23 1/4"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G10802 7 1/2" KETTLE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # G10850/G10851



ESCUTCHEON 2 3/8" x 10"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K10802 KETTLE
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E10810/E10810 WITH IP10800



ESCUTCHEON 2 3/8" x 7"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
KNOB K10801 SUNDIAL
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # E10800/E10800



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" ROUND
FUNCTION ENTRY DEADBOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L10802 KETTLE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E10820/E10820 WITH DB10800



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 15"
FUNCTION SLIDING DOOR ENTRY FOR AN AMERICAN CYLINDER
GRIP G10810 OFFSET BRIGGS
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # E10881/E10882



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 13"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L10802 KETTLE
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
PART # E10833/E10832

BORDEAUX

Intricate **fleur-de-lis** designs add a fanciful touch to Bordeaux. Fashioned from Rocky Mountain Hardware's **unique** "investment cast" or "lost wax" method, which yields richer and more **refined** detail than other processes, this collection is well suited for projects where a chic **French** touch is desired.

BORDEAUX





ABOVE: Bordeaux multipoint entry escutcheon (E30862) with the Chateau lever (L30180) in silicon bronze, light patina.
FACING: Bordeaux thumbblatch entry escutcheon (G30833) shown with the Chateau grip (G30187) in white bronze, light patina.



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 18 13/16"
FUNCTION PULL/PULL DUMMY
GRIP G30188 8" CABERNET
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
PART # E30880/E30880

ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 6"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L30180 CHATEAU
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # E30805/E30805 WITH IP30890



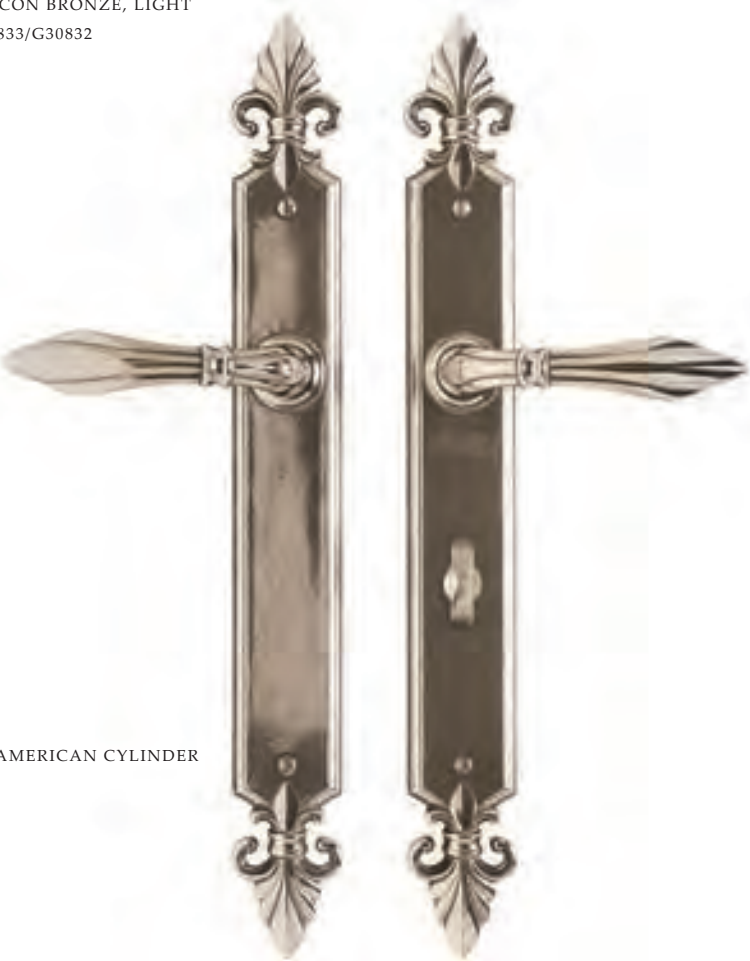
ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 16 7/16"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/ SPRING LATCH
LEVER L30180 CHATEAU
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # E30813/E30811



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 5 1/2"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEAD BOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K30184 CABERNET
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E30806/E30806 WITH DB30890



ESCUTCHEON 3" x 28 3/4"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP G30187 7" CHATEAU
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # G30833/G30832



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 18"
FUNCTION PATIO MULTI-POINT FOR AMERICAN CYLINDER
LEVER L30180 CHATEAU
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E30865/E30866

FLEUR DE LIS

FLEUR DE LIS



A revered emblem of **royalty**, the fleur-de-lis remains an enduring symbol of France. Literally translated in French as "**lily flower**," its three distinct petals add a decorative flourish to traditional interiors. A **lustrous**, hand-applied patina highlights the subtle **nuances** of its classic design, and will only grow deeper and richer over time.



ABOVE: Fleur de Lis thumbblatch entry (G841) shown with the Sun Valley grip (G606) in silicon bronze, light patina.
FACING: Fleur de Lis passage escutcheon (E841) shown with the Monarch lever (L130) in silicon bronze, medium patina.



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 15"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L140 HARRINGTON
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
PART # E844/E842



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 8"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
NOB K230 ACANTHUS
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E828/E828



ESCUTCHEONS 3 1/4" x 27" | 3" x 21"
FUNCTION ENTRY THUMBLATCH MORTISE LOCK
GRIP | LEVER G606 7 1/2" SUN VALLEY & L110 CLASSIC
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, DARK
PART # G841/E831



ESCUTCHEON 4 3/16" x 18"
FUNCTION PULL/PUSH DEADBOLT
GRIP G607 10" SUN VALLEY
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # G801/G802



ESCUTCHEON 2" x 15"
FUNCTION MULTI-POINT ENTRY FOR A PROFILE CYLINDER
LEVER L110 CLASSIC
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # E825/E825



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 15"
FUNCTION ENTRY DEADBOLT/SPRING LATCH
LEVER L163 EURO
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # E843/E842

PARIS

THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION®

In collaboration with renowned hospitality designer **Roger Thomas** comes our Paris Collection, a study in the historical styles from 17th- and 18th-century **France**. Cast from solid, art-grade bronze, Thomas has **distilled** the collection down to its **purest** form, stripping away extraneous details typical of the era to capture the timeless **silhouettes** presented in our collection.

PARIS





ABOVE: Paris entry escutcheon (E10018) shown with the Paris lever (L10010) in white bronze, brushed patina.
FACING: Paris passage escutcheon (E10015) shown with the Octagonal knob (K10015) in white bronze, brushed patina.



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 9 1/4"
FUNCTION ENTRY MORTISE LOCK
KNOB K10010 QUATRAFOIL
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, BRUSHED
PART # E10018/E10016



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 9 1/4"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/SPRING LATCH
KNOB K10010 QUATRAFOIL
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, DARK
PART # E10017/E10016



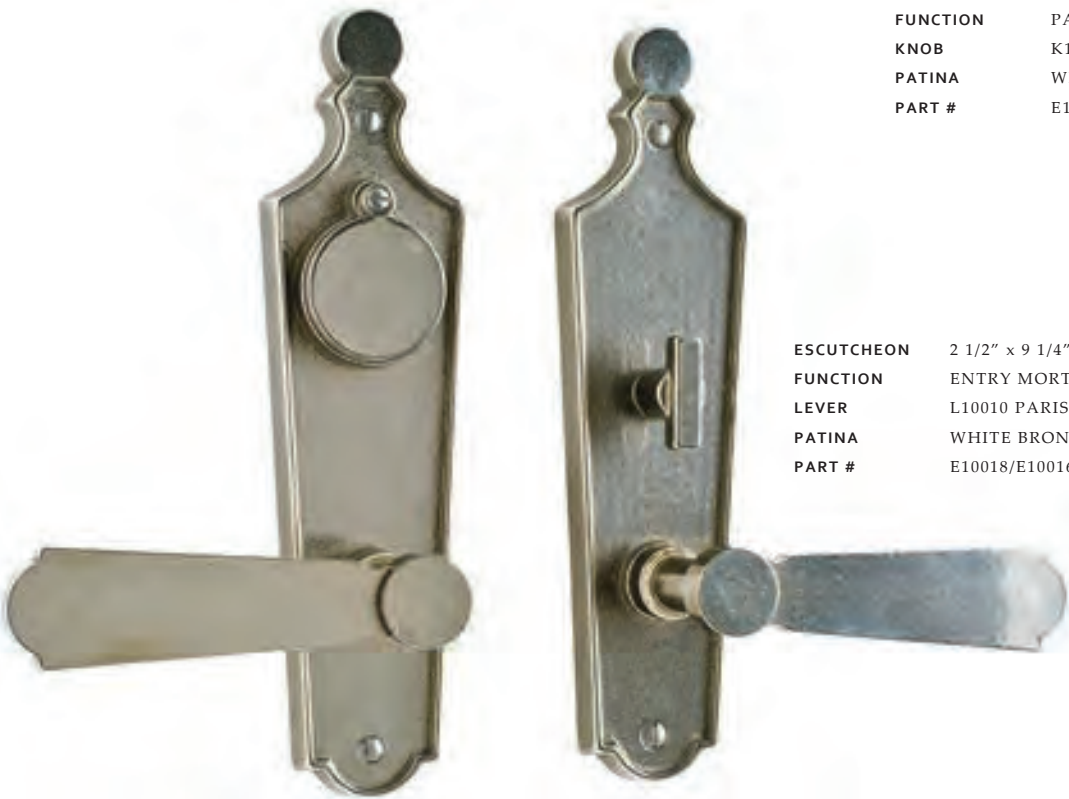
ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 6"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
LEVER L10010 PARIS
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E10010/E10010



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 9 1/4"
FUNCTION PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT/ SPRING LATCH
KNOB K10015 OCTAGONAL
PATINA SILICON BRONZE, RUST
PART # E10017/E10016



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 6"
FUNCTION PASSAGE SPRING LATCH
KNOB K10015 OCTAGONAL
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, MEDIUM
PART # E10010/E10010



ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 9 1/4"
FUNCTION ENTRY MORTISE LOCK
LEVER L10010 PARIS
PATINA WHITE BRONZE, LIGHT
PART # E10018/E10016



ABOVE: Steeple Twist grip (G623) shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.
FACING: Olympus grips (G663) shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



CIVIC ⚡		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G250	7 1/2" C-TO-C 9" OVERALL	2 5/8"
G254	10" C-TO-C 11 11/16" OVERALL	3 1/8"

Shown (G250) in white bronze, brushed patina.



SUN VALLEY		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G606	7 1/2" C-TO-C 9" OVERALL	2 15/16"
G607	10" C-TO-C 11 3/8" OVERALL	2 15/16"
G624 ⚡	12" C-TO-C 13 15/16" OVERALL	3 1/4"

Shown (G606) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



COBRA		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G618	6 1/2" C-TO-C 8 1/4" OVERALL	2 5/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



GOOSENECK		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G603	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 11/16" OVERALL	2 9/16"
G614 ⚡	12" C-TO-C 14 1/16" OVERALL	3 3/4"
G646 ⚡	14" C-TO-C 16" OVERALL	3 13/16"

Shown (G603) in white bronze, dark patina.



OLYMPUS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G650	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 1/2" OVERALL	2 5/8"
G651	10" C-TO-C 11 1/16" OVERALL	2 11/16"
G652 ⚡	14" C-TO-C 15 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/8"
G659 ⚡	15" C-TO-C 16 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/8"
G689 ⚡	18" C-TO-C 19 1/16" OVERALL	2 11/16"
G653 ⚡	22 7/8" C-TO-C 24" OVERALL	3 5/8"
G657 ⚡	24" C-TO-C 25 1/8" OVERALL	3 5/8"
G671 ⚡	42" C-TO-C 43 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/8"
G663 ⚡	60" C-TO-C 61 3/8" OVERALL	3 3/8"

Shown (G651) in silicon bronze, medium patina.



BRIGGS ⚡		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G10801	10" C-TO-C 11 3/16" OVERALL	2 11/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



MACK ⚡		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G21075	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 13/16" OVERALL	2 13/16"
G21010	10" C-TO-C 11 5/16" OVERALL	2 13/16"

Shown (G21010) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



SHIFT ⚡		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G20010	11 1/8" C-TO-C 12 1/16" OVERALL	2 11/16"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina. Part of the Ted Boerner Collection.



LARIAT		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G637	7 1/2" C-TO-C 9 1/4" OVERALL	2 11/16"
G635 ⚡	14" C-TO-C 16 3/4" OVERALL	3 3/16"

Shown (G637) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



KETTLE ⚡		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G10802	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 13/16" OVERALL	3"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



D ⚡		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
DH6	6" C-TO-C 6 3/4" OVERALL	2 13/16"
G609	8" C-TO-C 9" OVERALL	3"
G619	10" C-TO-C 11" OVERALL	3"
G628	12" C-TO-C 12 7/8" OVERALL	3 13/16"
G629	18" C-TO-C 18 7/8" OVERALL	3 13/16"
G636	30" C-TO-C 31 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/4"

Shown (DH6) in white bronze, light patina.



RAIL ⚡		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G261	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 5/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G284	8" C-TO-C 9 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G283	10" C-TO-C 11 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G263	12" C-TO-C 13 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G264	14" C-TO-C 15 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G265	16" C-TO-C 17 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G268	24" C-TO-C 25 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G266	30" C-TO-C 31 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G269	32" C-TO-C 33 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G267	36" C-TO-C 37 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G285	48" C-TO-C 49 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G286	60" C-TO-C 61 1/2" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G288	82 13/16" C-TO-C 84 1/4" OVERALL	3 7/16"

Shown (G263) in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



MADDOX		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G570	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 3/4" OVERALL	2 3/4"
G580 ⚡	10" C-TO-C 11 1/4" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G590 ⚡	18" C-TO-C 19 3/16" OVERALL	3 1/16"

Shown (G570) in silicon bronze, light patina.



TWISTED D ⚡		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G605	8" C-TO-C 9" OVERALL	3"
G620	12" C-TO-C 13 1/4" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G676	16" C-TO-C 17 1/4" OVERALL	3 1/2"
G677	33" C-TO-C 34 1/4" OVERALL	3 1/2"

Shown (G620) in white bronze, light patina.



HELIX		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G683	8" C-TO-C 9" OVERALL	2 13/16"
G631	12" C-TO-C 13" OVERALL	2 13/16"

Shown (G631) in white bronze, light patina.



RIBBON AND REED		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G626	7" C-TO-C 7 15/16" OVERALL	2 9/16"
G622	10" C-TO-C 11 5/16" OVERALL	2 13/16"
G658 ⚡	18" C-TO-C 19 3/8" OVERALL	3 5/16"
G655 ⚡	24" C-TO-C 25 3/8" OVERALL	3 5/16"

Shown (G622) in white bronze, light patina.



SASH		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G615 ⚔	6" C-TO-C 8" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G611	8" C-TO-C 9 3/4" OVERALL	2 1/8"
G612	12" C-TO-C 13 3/4" OVERALL	2 3/16"
G617 ⚔	12" C-TO-C 14 1/8" OVERALL	3 3/16"
G680 ⚔	16" C-TO-C 18 1/8" OVERALL	3 3/16"
G632 ⚔	24" C-TO-C 25 3/4" OVERALL	3 5/16"
G634 ⚔	31" C-TO-C 32 3/4" OVERALL	3 5/16"

Shown (G617) in white bronze, dark patina.



ELLIS ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G060	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 3/8" OVERALL	2 7/8"
G070	10" C-TO-C 11 1/8" OVERALL	3"

Shown (Go60) in silicon bronze, light patina.



SASH TWIST		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G669 ⚔	16" C-TO-C 17 9/16" OVERALL	3 1/16"
G668	24" C-TO-C 25 9/16" OVERALL	2 3/4"

Shown (G66g) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



PROVENCE ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G372	20" C-TO-C 20 7/8" OVERALL	3"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



BRAIDED ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G673	12" C-TO-C 18" OVERALL	3 1/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.



RING ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G625	10 1/4" C-TO-C 13" OVERALL	3 1/8"
G633	19 1/2" C-TO-C 24" OVERALL	3 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



LASH ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G627	22" C-TO-C 30" OVERALL	4"
G654	42" C-TO-C 50" OVERALL	4"

Shown (G627) in white bronze, medium patina.



ACORN ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G660	7 3/8" C-TO-C 19" OVERALL	3 13/16"
G672	36" C-TO-C 48" OVERALL	3 13/16"

Shown (G66o) in silicon bronze, light patina.



LARIAT ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G638	7" C-TO-C 13" OVERALL	3 9/16"
G640	16" C-TO-C 22" OVERALL	3 1/2"
G643	22" C-TO-C 28" OVERALL	4 1/8"
G647	34" C-TO-C 40" OVERALL	4 1/8"
G670	35 13/16" C-TO-C 48" OVERALL	5 13/16"

Shown (G638) in white bronze, light patina.



LEATHER ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G170	12" C-TO-C 13 1/2" OVERALL	4"
G172	18" C-TO-C 19 1/2" OVERALL	4"
G174	24" C-TO-C 25 1/2" OVERALL	4"
G176	32" C-TO-C 33 1/2" OVERALL	4"

Shown (G170) in white bronze, brushed patina.
Available either woven leather shown below.



BROWN



ACORN



SUMMIT		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G280	12" C-TO-C 18" OVERALL	1 15/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



TUBE ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G270	8" C-TO-C 11" OVERALL	2 7/8"
G271	10" C-TO-C 13" OVERALL	2 7/8"
G272	14" C-TO-C 17" OVERALL	2 7/8"
G273	16" C-TO-C 19" OVERALL	2 7/8"
G279	20" C-TO-C 24" OVERALL	2 7/8"
G274	24" C-TO-C 27" OVERALL	2 7/8"
G275	32" C-TO-C 35" OVERALL	2 7/8"
G276	36" C-TO-C 42" OVERALL	2 7/8"
G277	36" C-TO-C 54" OVERALL	2 7/8"
G278	36" C-TO-C 66" OVERALL	2 7/8"

Shown (G271) in white bronze, dark patina.



STEEPLE TWIST		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G621	4 15/16" C-TO-C 9 5 /16" OVERALL	2 1/2"
G750 ⚔	7 1/2" C-TO-C 13" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G623 ⚔	12" C-TO-C 20" OVERALL	3 1/2"
G656 ⚔	18 7/8" C-TO-C 26 7/8" OVERALL	3 9/16"

Shown (G623) in white bronze, medium patina.



BRANCH		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G608	10" C-TO-C 12 9/16" OVERALL	2 3/8"
G610 ⚔	11" C-TO-C 17 1/16" OVERALL	4 11/16"
G674 ⚔	18" C-TO-C 26 1/4" OVERALL	4 3/4"
G630 ⚔	31 3/4" C-TO-C 37" OVERALL	4"

Shown (G6o8) in silicon bronze, medium patina. Twig detail varies from size to size. See rockymountain-hardware.com.



CIRQUE ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G706	5" C-TO-C 6" OVERALL	2 3/8"
G714	12" C-TO-C 13 5/8" OVERALL	2 5/8"
G718	18" C-TO-C 19 9/16" OVERALL	2 5/8"

Shown (G614) in silicon bronze, medium patina.



SMITH ⚔		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G30147	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 7/8" OVERALL	2 11/16"
G30148	10" C-TO-C 11 3/8" OVERALL	2 11/16"

Shown (G3o147) in silicon bronze, lustre patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G30167	8" C-TO-C 9 1/4" OVERALL	2 1/4"
G30168	8" C-TO-C 8 15/16" OVERALL	2 1/16"

Shown (G30167) in white bronze, medium patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G30187	7" C-TO-C 10" OVERALL	2 3/4"
G30186	8 1/2" C-TO-C 12 1/2" OVERALL	2 3/4"

Shown (G30187) in silicon bronze, medium patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G30188	8" C-TO-C 8 3/4" OVERALL	1 3/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G10075	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 5/8" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G10012	12" C-TO-C 13 1/8" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G10023	22 7/8" C-TO-C 24" OVERALL	3 1/4"

Shown (G10012) in white bronze, light patina. Part of The Roger Thomas Collection.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G687	12" C-TO-C 18" OVERALL	3 1/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G365	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 3/8" OVERALL	2 13/16"
G366	9" C-TO-C 9 7/8" OVERALL	2 13/16"

Shown (G365) in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G30158	8" C-TO-C 9" OVERALL	2 11/16"
G30151	11" C-TO-C 12" OVERALL	2 11/16"

Shown (G30158) in white bronze, dark patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G30301	7 1/2" C-TO-C 8 1/2" OVERALL	2 3/4"
G30302	10" C-TO-C 11" OVERALL	2 3/4"
G30303	12" C-TO-C 13" OVERALL	2 3/4"
G30304	18" C-TO-C 19" OVERALL	2 3/4"
G30307	24" C-TO-C 25" OVERALL	2 3/4"
G30308	36" C-TO-C 37" OVERALL	2 3/4"

Shown (G30307) in white bronze, medium patina. Part of Kravitz Design.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G10525	22" C-TO-C 24" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G10526	28" C-TO-C 30" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G10528	34" C-TO-C 36" OVERALL	3 1/4"
G10529	46" C-TO-C 48" OVERALL	3 1/4"

Shown (G10525) in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Part of HOK Product Design.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G20045	24 1/2" C-TO-C 42 3/4" OVERALL	3 7/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina. Part of the Ted Boerner Collection.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G694	28" C-TO-C 30" OVERALL	3 3/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G666	Ø6"	4 1/8"
G665	Ø7"	4 1/8"
G662	Ø9"	5 1/8"

Shown (G662) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G667	Ø6"	4 1/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G675	Ø6"	4"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G679	5" x 5"	4 1/2"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



ELLIS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L075	4 7/8" x 1 3/16"	2 1/8"
LW05*	3 11/16" x 15/16"	1 15/16"

Shown (L075) in white bronze, light patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



SQUIRREL TAIL		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L102	4 1/16" x 1 3/8"	2"

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.



HOOK		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L104	3 3/4" x 13/16"	2"
L122	4 1/4" x 7/8"	2 5/16"

Shown (L104) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



TALON		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L106	4 7/8" x 7/8"	2 3/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



TUBE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L108	4 11/16" x Ø3/4"	2 1/4"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



LONGHORN		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L101	5 1/8" x 1 1/4"	2"

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.



CHUB		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L103	3 7/8" x 1 9/16"	1 15/16"
L112	4 11/16" x 1 7/8"	2 5/16"

Shown (L103) in white bronze, medium patina.



BEAVER TAIL		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L105	4 11/16" x 1 3/8"	2 1/2"
LB50*	4 1/8" x 1 1/8"	2"

Shown (L105) in silicon bronze, rust patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



SLUGGER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L107	4 3/16" x 1 5/8"	2 3/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



LEGACY		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L109	4" x 3/4"	2 1/16"
L119	5 3/16" x 13/16"	2 7/16"
LW15*	3 5/8" x 5/8"	2"

Shown (L109) in silicon bronze, medium patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



CLASSIC		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L110	4 15/16" x 1 5/8"	2 9/16"
L128	4 1/8" x 1 3/8"	2"
LW40*	3 3/8" x 1 1/16"	1 7/16"

Shown (L110) in silicon bronze, light patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



CARRIAGE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L113	4" x 1 1/4"	2"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



HERRON		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L116	4 7/16" x 1 1/16"	2 3/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



FRENCH TWIST		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L118	4 11/16" x 13/16"	2 3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.



OLD WORLD		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L123	5 1/2" x 7/8"	2 1/4"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



TWIG		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L111	4 11/16" x 3/4"	2 9/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



ACANTHUS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L115	4" x 1 1/8"	2 3/4"
L158	4 3/4" x 1 1/8"	2 3/4"
LW50*	3 3/8" x 7/8"	1 7/8"

Shown (L115) in silicon bronze, medium patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



FRENCH		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L117	4 5/16" x 3/4"	2 3/16"
L120	5 3/16" x 13/16"	2 3/8"
L241	4 3/4" x 1"	2 1/4"
LW20*	3 5/16" x 1/2"	1 15/16"

Shown (L117) in silicon bronze, dark patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



ROCK CREEK LEVER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L121	4 1/2" x 13/16"	2 5/16"
L141	5 3/8" x 1"	2 3/4"

Shown (L121) in white bronze, medium patina.



CLASSIC SCROLL		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L125	5" x 1 5/8"	2 9/16"
L156	6 3/8" x 2 1/2"	2 9/16"

Shown (L125) in white bronze, medium patina.



TRIPLE TWIST		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L126	4 9/16" x 7/8"	2 5/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



TRUNDLE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L129	4 5/8" x 1"	2 7/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.



SQUARE TWIST		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L132	4 3/16" x 15/16"	2 1/8"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



HARRINGTON		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L140	4 5/16" x 15/16"	2"
L151	5 5/16" x 1 1/8"	2 1/4"
LW60*	3 1/2" x 13/16"	1 15/16"

Shown (L140) in silicon bronze, medium patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



OSPREY		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L152	4 3/4" x 1 1/2"	2 11/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



SCROLL		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L127	3 11/16" x 1 7/16"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



MONARCH		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L130	4 13/16" x 1 5/16"	2 9/16"
L131	6" x 1 5/16"	2 1/2"
LW80*	3 9/16" x 15/16"	1 15/16"

Shown (L130) in white bronze, light patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



OLYMPUS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L135	4 3/4" x 1/2"	2 9/16"
L147	6 1/4" x 1/2"	2 1/2"
LB60*	3 9/16" x 7/16"	2 1/16"
LB63*	3 9/16" x 7/16"	2 1/16"

Shown (L135) in white bronze, light patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



BELLA		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L150	4 1/2" x 1 1/16"	2 3/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



WING		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L160	4 3/16" x 1 5/16"	2 3/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



EURO		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L163	4 1/2" x 1 5/16"	1 13/16"
LW10*	3 7/16" x 7/8"	1 7/16"

Shown (L163) in silicon bronze, medium patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



BAMBOO		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L175	4 11/16" x 15/16"	2 13/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



RIDGE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L224	4 7/16" x 1 7/16"	2"
L228*	5 5/8" x 2 1/16"	2 5/8"

Shown (L224) in silicon bronze, medium patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



RAIL		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L261	4 1/4" x 13/16"	2 3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



FALCON		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L276	4 1/2" x 1 3/16"	1 7/8"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



LARIAT		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L174	4 13/16" x 1 1/8"	2 3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



RIBBON AND REED		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L182	4 5/16" x 15/16"	2"
LW85*	3 1/2" x 15/16"	1 15/16"

Shown (L182) in white bronze, medium patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



TROLLEY		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L260	4 3/8" x 9/16"	1 11/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.



I BEAM		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L265	4 3/16" x 1 3/16"	1 3/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



STRAP		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L301	3 15/16" x 7/8"	2"
L302	5 1/4" x 7/8"	2 1/8"
LW37*	3 5/16" x 7/8"	1 3/4"

Shown (L301) in silicon bronze, brushed patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



BOILER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L303	4 11/16" x 3/4"	1 11/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



JANE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L307	4" x 13/16"	2"
L308	4 3/4" x 7/8"	2"

Shown (L307) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



BLADE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L311	4 5/16" x 15/16"	2 1/2"

Shown (L311) in white bronze, brushed patina.



MADDOX		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L580	4 1/2" x 1 7/16"	1 15/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



BRIGGS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L10801	5" x 1 5/16"	2 1/8"
L10804	8 1/2" x 1"	2 1/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



REED		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L304	4" x 3/4"	2"
LW33*	3 1/2" x 3/4"	2"
LB30*	3 1/2" x 3/4"	2"

Shown (L304) in white bronze, brushed patina. *Recommended for window, screen door, and plumbing hardware.



POOL		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L310	3 15/16" x 1 1/2"	2 1/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



COUPLER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L330	4 13/16" x 15/16"	2 1/8"

Shown (L330) in white bronze, dark patina.



PARIS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L10010	4 1/2" x 1 5/16"	2"

Shown in white bronze, light patina. Part of The Roger Thomas Collection.



KETTLE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L10802	4 7/8" x 1 3/16"	2 11/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



SHIFT		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L20230	4 1/2" x 1 3/16"	2"

Shown in white bronze, light patina. Part of the Ted Boerner Collection.



WHITTLE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L30142	6" x Ø7/8"	2"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



CAPITOL		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L30161	4 3/8" x 1 1/4"	2 3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patina.



FLUTE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L10015	4 3/4" x 1"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Part of The Roger Thomas Collection.



VERDURA		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L10501	5 7/16" x 7/8"	2 5/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



SMITH		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L30140	4 9/16" x 1 1/4"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



CROWN		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L30160	4 1/16" x 1 1/4"	2 3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



CHATEAU		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L30180	4 13/16" x 1 1/8"	2 1/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patina.



TROUSDALE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L30301	4 9/16" x 1 3/16"	2 9/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina. Part of Kravitz Design.



OLYMPUS RETURN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L137	4 7/8" x 1/2"	2 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



TWIG RETURN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L179	5 5/16" x 7/8"	2 1/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



LONG LEGACY RETURN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L219	5 3/16" x 3/4"	2 1/8"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



UJ RETURN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L314	4 5/16" x 15/16"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



TALON RETURN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L153	6" x 15/16"	3"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



OLD WORLD RETURN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L216	5 1/2" x 7/8"	2 1/4"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



FRENCH RETURN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L245	4 13/16" x 15/16"	2 1/4"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



VERDURA RETURN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L10502	5 9/16" x 7/8"	2 5/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.



ELLIS

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K075	1 3/4" x 2 1/2"	2 3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



OVAL CRYSTAL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K150	1 11/16" x 2 3/4"	2 1/2"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.
Upcharge applies on crystal knobs.



OVAL CAST GLASS

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K151	2" x 2 3/4"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.
Upcharge applies on crystal knobs.



ROUND CRYSTAL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K155	Ø2 5/16"	3"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.
Upcharge applies on crystal knobs.



ROUND CAST GLASS

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K156	Ø2 1/2"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.
Upcharge applies on crystal knobs.



PLYMOUTH

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K200	Ø2 3/8"	2 3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



MUSHROOM

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K201	Ø2 1/8"	2 3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



HITCH

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K202	Ø2 1/4"	3 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



POTATO

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K203	1 3/4" x 2 3/4"	2 3/16"
KB50	1 1/2" x 2 5/16"	2 1/16"

Shown (K203) in white bronze, dark patina.



EGG

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K204	1 9/16" x 2 1/2"	2 7/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



BAKER

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K205	1 13/16" x 3 1/8"	2 13/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.



LUNA

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K207	Ø2 1/2"	2 1/8"
K206	Ø3 1/2"	2 1/8"
KB60	Ø2 3/16"	2 1/16"

Shown (K207) in white bronze, medium patina.



GEM

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K208	2 3/8" x 2 3/8"	2 11/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



COTTAGE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K209	Ø2 1/4"	2"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



PRAIRIE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K210	Ø2 1/8"	2 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



FRIEDMAN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K215	Ø3"	2 1/2"

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.



ROSWELL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K211	Ø2 1/8"	1 3/4"
K251	Ø2 7/16"	1 7/8"

Shown (K211) in white bronze, medium patina.



ELLIPTIC

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K218	1 3/4" x 2 3/4"	2 3/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



CARRIAGE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K219	1 1/2" x 2 15/16"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patina.



ACANTHUS

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K230	1 1/2" x 2 1/2"	2 1/4"
K233	1 13/16" x 3 1/16"	2 3/4"

Shown (K230) in white bronze, medium patina.



FLUTE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K10020	1 5/8" x 2 1/4"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Part of The Roger Thomas Collection.



TROUSDALE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K30301	2 1/2" x 2 3/16"	2 1/2"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina. Part of the Kravitz Design Collection.



T HANDLE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
T300	1/2" x 3 1/8"	2 5/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



CROSS

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K235	3 1/4" x 3 1/4"	2 3/16"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



ORE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K236	2 3/8" x 2 1/2"	2 5/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.



SQUASH

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K268	1 3/4" x 2 3/4"	2 13/16"
KB40	1 1/2" x 2 1/2"	2"

Shown (K268) in white bronze, brushed patina.



MADDOX

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K580	1 3/4" x 2 3/4"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



2 1/2" RING

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RP25	2 1/2" x 3"	15/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



3" RING

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RP3	3" x 3 1/4"	15/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



4" RING

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RP4	4 1/16" x 4 5/8"	15/16"

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.



QUATRAFOIL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K10010	2 3/8" x 2 3/8"	2 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Part of the Roger Thomas Collection.



OCTAGONAL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K10015	2 3/8" x 2 3/8"	2 5/8"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina. Part of The Roger Thomas Collection.



SUNDIAL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K10801	2 1/8" x 2 1/2"	2 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



KETTLE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K10802	2 5/8" x 2 1/4"	2 1/4"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



MACK

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K21001	2 1/4" SQUARE	2 3/8"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



SMITH

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K30144	Ø2 1/4"	2 3/8"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



CROWN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K30164	Ø2 1/2"	2 7/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patina.



CABERNET

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K30184	1 13/16" x 2 3/4"	2"

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.



FLUTE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K10020	1 5/8" x 2 1/4"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Part of The Roger Thomas Collection.



TROUSDALE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K30301	2 1/2" x 2 3/16"	2 1/2"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina. Part of the Kravitz Design Collection.



T HANDLE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
T300	1/2" x 3 1/8"	2 5/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



CROSS

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K235	3 1/4" x 3 1/4"	2 3/16"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



ORE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K236	2 3/8" x 2 1/2"	2 5/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.



SQUASH

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K268	1 3/4" x 2 3/4"	2 13/16"
KB40	1 1/2" x 2 1/2"	2"

Shown (K268) in white bronze, brushed patina.



MADDOX

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K580	1 3/4" x 2 3/4"	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



2 1/2" RING

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RP25	2 1/2" x 3"	15/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



3" RING

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RP3	3" x 3 1/4"	15/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



4" RING

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RP4	4 1/16" x 4 5/8"	15/16"

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.



QUATRAFOIL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K10010	2 3/8" x 2 3/8"	2 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Part of the Roger Thomas Collection.



OCTAGONAL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K10015	2 3/8" x 2 3/8"	2 5/8"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina. Part of The Roger Thomas Collection.



SUNDIAL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K10801	2 1/8" x 2 1/2"	2 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



KETTLE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K10802	2 5/8" x 2 1/4"	2 1/4"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



MACK

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K21001	2 1/4" SQUARE	2 3/8"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



SMITH

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K30144	Ø2 1/4"	2 3/8"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



CROWN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K30164	Ø2 1/2"	2 7/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patina.



CABERNET

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
K30184	1 13/16" x 2 3/4"	2"

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.

LIFT AND SLIDE LEVERS



LONG HOOK		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L114	1 1/16" x 6 9/16"	2 1/4"
L144	1 1/8" x 10 9/16"	2 1/2"

Shown (L114) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



LONG REED		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L134	7/8" x 7 1/4"	2"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



LONG MONARCH		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L138	1 5/16" x 8 1/2"	2 7/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



LONG OLD WORLD		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L139	1" x 8 9/16"	2 7/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.

LIFT AND SLIDE LEVERS



LONG COUPLER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L331	1" x 8 13/16"	2 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



LONG BLADE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L332	15/16" x 7 1/2"	2 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



LONG BRIGGS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L10804	1" x 8 1/2"	2 1/8"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



LONG LEGACY		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L142	15/16" x 8 9/16"	2 7/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



LONG OLYMPUS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L145	1/2" x 9 1/2"	2 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



LONG TRIPLE TWIST		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L146	1 1/2" x 7 13/16"	2 15/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



LONG FRENCH		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L148	15/16" x 7 1/4"	2 1/4"

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.

SLIDING DOOR MULTI-POINT OFFSET LEVERS



OFFSET		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L124	2 9/16" x 6 9/16"	1 15/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



OFFSET TUBE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L177	1 5/8" x 6 1/2"	2 3/8"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



LOW-PROJECTION		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G830	4 1/2" C-TO-C 5 3/16" OVERALL	1"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



OFFSET D		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
SDP6	6" C-TO-C 6 13/16" OVERALL	2 1/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



LONG JANE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L149	13/16" x 8 1/2"	2"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



LONG BAMBOO		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L167	Ø1 7/16" x 8"	2 13/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



LONG TWIG		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L168	5/8" x 7 3/16"	2 1/16"

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.



LONG ACANTHUS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L172	1 1/8" x 7 1/4"	2 3/4"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



OFFSET BRANCH		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
SDT6	6" C-TO-C 6 7/8" OVERALL	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



OFFSET RAIL		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G258	6" C-TO-C 6 13/16" OVERALL	2 3/16"
G262	24" C-TO-C 24 13/16" OVERALL	3 1/16"

Shown (G258) in silicon bronze, light patina.



OFFSET CURVED RAIL		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G260	6" C-TO-C 6 7/8" C-TO-C	2 3/16"
G259	8 1/4" C-TO-C 9" OVERALL	2 1/4"

Shown (G260) in white bronze, light patina.



OFFSET MADDOX		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G588	10" C-TO-C 11 3/16" OVERALL	3 5/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



LONG LARIAT		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L173	1 1/8" x 7"	2 3/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



LONG ROCK CREEK		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L176	1 1/4" x 8 9/16"	2 5/16"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



LONG HARRINGTON		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L180	1 3/16" x 7 7/16"	2 5/16"

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.



LONG EMILE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
L21075	1 11/16" x 6 3/8"	2 1/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



OFFSET OLYMPUS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G645	6" C-TO-C 6 13/16" OVERALL	2 1/8"
G661	22 7/8" C-TO-C 24" OVERALL	3 1/8"

Shown (G645) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



OFFSET BRIGGS		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G10810	6" C-TO-C 7 1/16" OVERALL	2 1/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



OFFSET TROUSDALE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
G30300	6" C-TO-C 6 3/4" OVERALL	2 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.

FLUSH PULLS



RECTANGULAR		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP216	1 3/4" x 6"	13/16"
FP212	1 3/4" x 12"	13/16"
FP217	1 3/4" x 20"	13/16"

Shown (FP212) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



RECTANGULAR		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP204	2" x 4 1/4"	5/8"
FP218	2" x 8"	5/8"

Shown (FP204) in white bronze, medium patina.



RECTANGULAR		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP206	2 1/4" x 6"	5/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



RECTANGULAR		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP208	2 1/2" x 8"	5/8"
FP210	2 1/2 x 10"	5/8"

Shown (FP210) in silicon bronze, dark patina.

LIFT AND SLIDE FLUSH PULL WITH FOLDING HANDLE



RECTANGULAR		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP410	4" x 10"	1 1/8"

Shown (FP410) in white bronze, light patina.



RECTANGULAR		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
LSF256	2" x 11"	3/4"
LSF257	2" x 16 3/8"	11/16"

Shown (LSF256) in bronze dark lustre. Shown with extended handle. Typically ordered with a flush pull for the exterior side of the door.



Shown with handle retracted.



RECTANGULAR		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP256	2" x 11"	11/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



RECTANGULAR		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP258	2 1/2" x 8 1/2"	7/16"
FP268	2 1/2" x 10"	7/16"
FP262	2 1/2" x 13"	7/16"

Shown (FP258) in white bronze, light patina.



RECTANGULAR		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP219	2 11/16" x 20"	5/8"
FP251	2" x 22"	11/16"

Shown (FP219) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



ARCHED		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP1349	1 3/4" x 9"	5/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.

POCKET DOOR LOCK



PART #	SIZE
PDL	1" x 5 1/4" FACE PLATE 1" x 4 1/2" STRIKE

Shown with FP210 2 1/2" x 10" Rectangular flush pull in silicon bronze, medium patina. Backset limitations are 1 7/8" – 3" except for FP204 which has a backset of 2 1/2".

FLUSH PULL OPTIONS

PART #	SIZE		PART #	SIZE
FP204	2" x 4 1/4"	— RECTANGULAR	FP249	2 1/2" x 9" — CURVED
FP206	2 1/4" x 6"	— RECTANGULAR	FP252	2 1/2" x 12" — CURVED
FP208	2 1/2" x 8"	— RECTANGULAR	FP259	2 1/2" x 9" — ARCHED
FP210	2 1/2" x 10"	— RECTANGULAR	FP253	2 1/2" x 11" — ARCHED



EDGE PULL	
PART #	SIZE
EP100	1" x 4 1/2"
EP205	1" x 5 1/4"

Shown (EP100) in silicon bronze, light patina.



ARCHED		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP259	2 1/2" x 9"	5/8"
FP253	2 1/2" X 11"	5/8"

Shown (FP259) in white bronze, medium patina.



ARCHED		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP255	2 1/2" X 12 1/4"	1 3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



ARCHED		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP269	2 1/2" x 9"	7/16"
FP270	2 1/2" x 11"	7/16"

Shown (FP270) in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



CURVED		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP224	1 3/8" x 4 5/16"	5/8"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



PART #	FUNCTION	SIZE
SDL-S-PO	PATIO	2 1/2" x 8 1/2"
SDL-D-PO	DOUBLE DOOR PATIO	2 1/2" x 8 1/2"

Shown (SDL-S-PO) with FP258 2 1/2" x 8 1/2" Rectangular flush pull in silicon bronze, dark patina. Also available with FP269 Arched or FP30700 Corbel Rectangular flush pull.



PART #	FUNCTION	SIZE
SDL-S-PR	PRIVACY	2 1/2" x 8 1/2"
SDL-D-PR	DOUBLE DOOR PRIVACY	2 1/2" x 8 1/2"

Shown (SDL-S-PR) with FP258 2 1/2" x 8 1/2" Rectangular flush pull in silicon bronze, light patina. Also available with FP269 Arched or FP30700 Corbel Rectangular flush pull.



PART #	FUNCTION	SIZE
SDL-S-EN	ENTRY	2 1/2" x 8 1/2"
SDL-D-EN	DOUBLE DOOR ENTRY	2 1/2" x 8 1/2"

Shown (SDL-S-EN) with FP258 2 1/2" x 8 1/2" Rectangular flush pull in white bronze, light patina. Also available with FP269 Arched or FP30700 Corbel Rectangular flush pull.



CURVED		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP249	2 1/2" x 9"	5/8"
FP252	2 1/2" x 12"	5/8"

Shown (FP249) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



MADDOX		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP512	3" x 12"	1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patina.



ELLIS		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP025	2 1/2" x 11"	5/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patina.



DESIGNER		
PART #	SIZE	DEPTH
FP105	2 3/4" x 8 1/2"	7/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina and hazel leather.



PART #	FUNCTION	SIZE
PDL-S-PR	PRIVACY	2 1/2" x 8"
PDL-D-PR	DOUBLE DOOR PRIVACY	2 1/2" x 8"

Shown (PDL-S-PR) with FP308 2 1/2" x 8" Rectangular flush pull in silicon bronze, rust patina. Also available with FP025 2 1/2" x 11" Ellis flush pull.




SLIDE FOLD		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
BF100	1 1/8" x 2 3/4"	7/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



ABOVE: Door Knocker (DK7) shown with the Round escutcheon (E418) in white bronze, dark patina.
FACING: Surface Bolt shown with the Rectangular mounting brackets (MB7) in silicon bronze, rust patina.


DOOR BOLTS



1" SURFACE BOLT WITH 2 5/16" x 2 3/8" OVAL MOUNTING BRACKETS

PART #	MB1	LENGTH	8"	30"
THROW	1 1/4"		12"	
			18"	
			24"	


Shown in 12" length in silicon bronze, dark patina. Available with your choice of a universal (SB1), mortise (SB2MS), or angle (SB2AS) strike and riser plate (MBR1 or MBR2) for outswing. Custom lengths available.



1" SURFACE BOLT WITH 2 5/16" x 2 5/16" SQUARE MOUNTING BRACKETS

PART #	MB2	LENGTH	8"	30"
THROW	1 1/4"		12"	
			18"	
			24"	
			24"	


Shown in 12" length in white bronze, medium patina. Available with your choice of a universal (SB1), mortise (SB2MS), or angle (SB2AS) strike and riser plate (MBR1 or MBR2) for outswing. Custom lengths available.



1" SURFACE BOLT WITH 2 5/16" x 3" RECTANGULAR MOUNTING BRACKETS

PART #	MB7	LENGTH	12"
THROW	2"		18"
			24"
			30"
			30"

Shown in 12" length in white bronze, light patina. Available with your choice of a universal (SB1), mortise (SB2MS), or angle (SB2AS) strike. Custom lengths available.



1" SURFACE BOLT WITH 2 5/16" x 4" RECTANGULAR MOUNTING BRACKETS

PART #	MB12	LENGTH	18"
THROW	3"		24"
			30"
			36"
			42"

Shown in 12" length in white bronze, light patina. Available with your choice of a universal (SB1), mortise (SB2MS), or angle (SB2AS) strike. Custom lengths available.

SLIDE LOCKS



SLIDE LOCK

PART # SL230 | SIZE 3 1/4" x 2 9/16"


Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



SLIDE LOCK

PART # SL235 | SIZE 3 1/4" x 1 3/4"


Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



5/8" SURFACE BOLT WITH 1 3/4" x 1 7/8" OVAL MOUNTING BRACKETS

PART #	MB9	LENGTH	8"	30"
THROW	1 1/4"		10"	36"
			12"	42"
			18"	48"
			24"	

Shown in 12" length in silicon bronze, rust patina. Available with your choice of a universal (SB6629), mortise (SB7MS), or angle (SB7AS) strike.



5/8" SURFACE BOLT WITH 1 3/4" x 1 7/8" RECTANGULAR MOUNTING BRACKETS

PART #	MB8	LENGTH	8"	30"
THROW	1 3/4"		10"	36"
			12"	42"
			18"	48"
			24"	


Shown in 12" length in silicon bronze, light patina. Available with your choice of a universal (SB6629), mortise (SB7MS), or angle (SB7AS) strike.



3/8" MINI SURFACE BOLT WITH 1" x 1" SQUARE MOUNTING BRACKETS

PART #	MB3	LENGTH	6"	
THROW	3/4"		8"	
			10"	

Shown in 10" length in silicon bronze, medium patina. Available with your choice of a universal (SB3), mortise (SB4MS), or angle (SB4AS) strike.




1" DUTCH DOOR BOLT WITH 2 5/16" x 3" RECTANGULAR MOUNTING BRACKET


PART #	DDB7	LENGTH	6"
THROW	1"		

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina. Available with a universal (SB1), mortise (SB2MS), or angle (SB2AS) strike.


FINIAL CAPS




STANDARD




BALL



DOME



STEEPLE



ACORN

FINIAL CAPS

5/8" BARREL		7/8" BARREL	
STANDARD	PART # CAP6	STANDARD	PART # CAP1
BALL	CAP7	BALL	CAP2
DOME	CAP8	DOME	CAP3
STEEPLE	CAP10	STEEPLE	CAP4
ACORN	CAP9	ACORN	CAP5

Included with concealed bearing hinges and paumelle hinge.



CANE BOLT

PART #	CB	LENGTH	12"
THROW	3"		18"
			24"
			30"

Shown in 18" length in white bronze, medium patina. Custom throws available.



CREMONE BOLT

ESCUTCHEON 2 1/2" x 11" CURVED SHOWN

THROW 1 1/4"

Shown with the L550 Bella lever in white bronze, brushed patina. Available in entry deadbolt, patio deadbolt, and passage functions in Curved, Arched, Rectangular, and Ellis with a universal (SB1) strike. Refer to pages 243, 247, 252, or 262 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



FLUSH BOLT

PART #	FB112	LENGTH	12"
	FB118		18"
	FB124		24"
	FB130		30"

THROW 13/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina. Compatible with 1 3/4" or thicker doors.



EDGE-MOUNT FLUSH BOLT

PART # FB105 | LENGTH 30" MAX

Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina. Compatible with 1 3/4" or thicker doors.



CONCEALED BEARING DOOR HINGE—5/8" BARREL

PART #	HNG3	SIZE	3" x 3"
	HNG3.5A		3 1/2" x 3 1/2"
	HNGWT3.5x5A		3 1/2" x 5"
	HNG4A		4" x 4"
	HNGWT4x5A		4" x 5"
	HNGWT4x6A		4" x 6"
	HNGWT4x7A		4" x 7"
	HNG4.5A		4 1/2" x 4 1/2"
	HNG4.5x4A		4 1/2" x 4"
	HNG5A		5" x 5"
	HNGWT4.5x6A		4 1/2" x 6"
	HNG6x4.5A		6" x 4 1/2"

Shown (HNG4.5A) with CAP7 Ball finial cap in silicon bronze, light patina. Includes your choice of finial cap shown above.



CONCEALED BEARING DOOR HINGE—7/8" BARREL

PART #	HNG3.5	SIZE	3 1/2" x 3 1/2"
	HNG4		4" x 4"
	HNGWT4x5		4" x 5"
	HNGWT4x6		4" x 6"
	HNG4.5		4 1/2" x 4 1/2"
	HNG5		5" x 5"
	HNGWT5x6		5" x 6"
	HNGWT5x7		5" x 7"
	HNG6x4.5		6" x 4 1/2"
	HNG6		6" x 6"
	HNGWT6x7		6" x 7"
	HNG7x5		7" x 5"
	HNG7x6		7" x 6"

Shown (HNG7x6) with CAP4 Steeple finial cap in white bronze, medium patina. Includes your choice of finial cap shown above.



PAUMELLE HINGE—7/8" BARREL

PART #	PHNG8.5x5	SIZE	8 1/2" x 5"
	PHNG8.5x6.125		8 1/2" x 6 1/8"

Shown (PHNG8.5x5) with CAP5 Acorn finial cap in silicon bronze, medium patina. Includes your choice of finial cap shown above.

STRAP HINGES



STRAP HINGE

PART #	SHNG5.5	SIZE	9" x 5 1/2"
	SHNG12		9" x 12"
	SHNG20		9" x 20"

Shown (SHNG5.5) in silicon bronze, medium patina.



STRAP HINGE

PART #	SHNG105	SIZE	7 7/8" x 10 7/16"
--------	---------	------	-------------------

Shown (SHNG105) in white bronze, dark patina.

ORNAMENTAL HINGE STRAPS



ORNAMENTAL HINGE STRAP

PART #	OHS218	SIZE	4" x 18"
	OHS324		3 1/4" x 24"
	OHS329		3 1/4" x 29"
	OHS332		3 1/4" x 32"
	OHS348		3 1/4" x 48"

Shown (OHS218) in silicon bronze, medium patina.

DOOR CORNER BRACKET



DOOR CORNER BRACKET

PART #	DCT200	SIZE	2" x 2"
	DCT300		3" x 3"
	DCT600		6" x 6"

Shown (DCT600) in white bronze, medium patina.

ORNAMENTAL HINGE STRAPS



ORNAMENTAL HINGE STRAP

PART #	OHS375	SIZE	3 7/8" x 2 1/2"
--------	--------	------	-----------------

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



ORNAMENTAL HINGE STRAP

PART #	OHS106	SIZE	6" x 1 1/4"
	OHS112		12" x 2 9/16"
	OHS116		16" x 3 1/2"
	OHS118		18" x 4"
	OHS121		21" x 4 5/8"
	OHS124		24" x 5 1/16"
	OHS130		30" x 5 15/16"
	OHS137		37" x 5 15/16"
	OHS148		48" x 8 1/2"

Shown (OHS112) in silicon bronze, dark patina.

DOOR STOPS



DOOR STOP—BASEBOARD

PART #	DS101	LENGTH	3 7/16"
	DS141		4 9/16"

Shown (DS141) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



DOOR STOP—FLOOR

PART #	DS201	SIZE	2 1/2" x 2 1/4"
	DS230		2 1/2" x 3"
	DS232		3 1/2" x 5 3/16"

Shown (DS232) in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.



DOOR STOP—FLOOR

PART #	DSH401	SIZE	5" x 3 1/8"
--------	--------	------	-------------

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



ORNAMENTAL HINGE STRAP

PART #	OHS414S	SIZE	4" x 14"
	OHS423S		4" x 23"
	OHS627S		6" x 27"
	OHS629S		6" x 29"
	OHS634S		6" x 34"
	OHS640S		6" x 40"

Shown (OHS414S) in white bronze, medium patina.



ORNAMENTAL HINGE STRAP

PART #	OHS254	SIZE	2 1/2" x 24"
	OHS256		2 1/2" x 36"

Shown (OHS254) in white bronze, brushed patina.



DOOR STOP AND HOLDER

PART #	DSH201	SIZE	5 1/16" x 4 3/8"
--------	--------	------	------------------

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



DOOR STOP AND MAGNETIC HOLDER

PART #	DSH205	SIZE	2 1/2" x 2 1/4"
	DSH235		2 1/2" x 3"

Shown (DHS205) in silicon bronze, light patina.



DOOR STOP AND HOLDER

PART #	DSH301	SIZE	3 5/16" x 1 1/4"
--------	--------	------	------------------

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.

DOOR BELL BUTTONS



DOOR BELL BUTTON

PART #	DBB	SIZE
		1 1/2" x 3"

Shown with EW105 Rectangular escutcheon in white bronze, light patina. Available in over 30 escutcheon styles and sizes to compliment every collection. See rockymountainhardware.com.

HOOK AND EYES



HOOK AND EYE

PART #	HE4S	SIZE
	HE9S	4" x 2 1/16"
	HE12S	9" x 2 1/16"
	HE20S	12" x 2 1/16"
		20" x 2 1/16"

Shown (HE9S) in silicon bronze, light patina.

ROLLER LATCH



ROLLER LATCH

PART #	RL10	SIZE
		1" x 3 3/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.

DOOR KNOCKERS



DOOR KNOCKER

PART #	DK4	SIZE
	DK5	4" RING
	DK7	5" RING
	DK12	7" RING
		12" RING

Shown (DK7) with E418 3 1/4" Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, rust patina. Available with many escutcheon options. See rockymountainhardware.com.



DOOR KNOCKER

PART #	DK8	SIZE
		8" SQUARE

Shown with IP318 2 1/2" x 3 1/8" Stepped escutcheon in white bronze, light patina. Available with many escutcheon options. See rockymountainhardware.com.



DOOR KNOCKER

PART #	DK16	SIZE
		2 1/2" ROUND

Shown with E417 2 1/2" Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, light patina. Available with many escutcheon options. See rockymountainhardware.com.

DOOR GUARD



DOOR GUARD

PART #	DG1	SIZE
		4 1/8" x 4"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.

CLAVOS



CLAVOS

PART #	DC1	SIZE
	DC9	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"
	DC5	1 5/8" x 1 5/8"
	DC2	3/8" x 3/8"
	DC6	7/8" x 7/8"
	DC8	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"
	DC7	2" x 2"
	DC3	7/8"
	DC4	1 1/4"
		1 3/4"



DOOR KNOCKER

PART #	DK400	SIZE
	DK825	4" ROUND
		8 1/4" ROUND

Shown (DK825) in silicon bronze, dark patina. Contact us for fonts available.



TROUSDALE DOOR KNOCKER

PART #	DK30300	SIZE
		8" SQUARE

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Part of the Kravitz Design Collection.

KICK PLATES



KICK PLATE—WITH BEVEL

PART #	KP434	SIZE	PART #	KP726	SIZE	PART #	KP840	SIZE
	KP526	4" x 34"		KP731	7" x 26"		KP842	8" x 40"
	KP528	5" x 26"		KP740	7" x 31"		KP844	8" x 42"
	KP538	5" x 28"		KP743	7" x 40"		KP846	8" x 44"
	KP628	5" x 38"		KP822	7" x 43"		KP1035B	8" x 46"
	KP631	6" x 28"		KP824	8" x 22"		KP1039	10" x 35"
	KP634	6" x 31"		KP828	8" x 24"		KP1234	10 1/2" x 39"
	KP635	6" x 34"		KP834	8" x 28"		KP1240	12" x 34"
		6" x 35"			8" x 34"		KP1242.5	12" x 40"
								12" x 42 1/2"

Shown (KP836) without bevel in white bronze, brushed patina.

KICK PLATE—WITHOUT BEVEL

PART #	KP836	SIZE
	KP1035	8" x 36"
		10" x 35"

BARN DOOR TRACK SYSTEM



SINGLE TRACK SYSTEM

PART #	TRK100	PROJECTION
		102" MAX x 12 1/4"
		3 7/16"

DOUBLE TRACK SYSTEM

PART #	TRK110	PROJECTION
		149 1/2" MAX x 12 1/4"
		3 7/16"

Shown (TRK100) in silicon bronze, lustre patina.



ABOVE: Casement window crank and cover (WC200) shown with the Sash Lock (ULL200) in white bronze, light patina.
FACING: Metro window escutcheon (EW202) shown with the Mini Olympus lever (LW63) in silicon bronze, medium patina.

TILT AND TURN LEVERS



WINDOW LEVER

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
LW05	3 11/16" x 15/16"	1 15/16"	LB30	3 1/2" x 3/4"	2"	LW60	3 1/2" x 13/16"	1 15/16"
LW10	3 7/16" x 7/8"	1 7/16"	LW37	3 5/16" x 7/8"	1 3/4"	LB60	4" x 7/16"	2 1/16"
LW15	3 5/8" x 5/8"	2"	LW40	3 3/8" x 1 1/16"	1 7/16"	LW80	3 9/16" x 15/16"	1 15/16"
LW20	3 5/16" x 1/2"	1 15/16"	LW50	3 3/8" x 7/8"	1 7/8"	LW85	3 1/2" x 15/16"	1 15/16"

TILT AND TURN WINDOW TRIM



RECTANGULAR

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
EW101	1 1/4" x 3"	
EW103	1 3/8" x 4 1/2"	
EW105	1 1/2" x 3"	
EW108	1 1/2" x 4 1/2"	

Shown (EW103) with LW20 Mini French lever in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Available with choice of lever shown above.

ARCHED

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
EW705	1 1/2" x 3"	
EW707	1 3/8" x 4 1/2"	
EW708	1 1/2" x 4 1/2"	
EW720	1 3/16" x 3 3/4"	

Shown (EW707) with LW60 Mini Harrington lever in silicon bronze, dark patina. Available with choice of lever shown above.

CURVED

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
EW501	1 3/8" x 4 1/2"	
EW507	1 1/4" x 4 1/2"	
EW508	1 1/2" x 4 1/2"	

Shown (EW508) with L104 Hook lever in white bronze, brushed patina. Available with choice of lever shown above.



STEPPED

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
EW308	1 1/2" x 4 1/2"	

Shown with LW20 Mini French lever in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Available with choice of lever shown above.



METRO

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
EW202	1 1/2" x 4 1/2"	
EW225	1 1/4" x 4 1/2"	

Shown (EW225) with LW37 Mini Strap lever in silicon bronze, medium patina. Available with choice of lever shown above.



ELLIS

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
EW005	1 1/2" x 4 1/2"	

Shown with LW05 Mini Ellis lever in white bronze, light patina. Available with choice of lever shown above.



CONVEX

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
EW30500	1 1/2" x 3 3/4"	

Shown with LW33 Mini Reed lever in white bronze, brushed patina. Available with choice of lever shown above.



CORBEL ARCHED

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
EW30600	1 1/2" x 3 3/4"	

Shown with LW80 Mini Monarch lever in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Available with choice of lever shown above.



CORBEL RECTANGULAR

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
EW30700	1 1/2" x 3 3/4"	

Shown with LW80 Mini Monarch lever in white bronze, dark patina. Available with choice of lever shown above.

CASEMENT AND AWNING



CASEMENT WINDOW HARDWARE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
WC160	6 1/2"	3 13/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina. Designed for Truth Encore and Maxim.



CASEMENT WINDOW HARDWARE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
WC200	6 9/16"	3 1/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina. Designed for Pella Architect and Designer Series models.



CASEMENT WINDOW HARDWARE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
WC100	5 3/16"	4 1/8"

Shown in white bronze, dark patina. Designed for Truth Entry Guard.



CASEMENT WINDOW HARDWARE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
WC400	6 7/16"	2 1/4"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina. Designed for Truth Encore.



CASEMENT WINDOW HARDWARE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
WC450	5 11/16"	1 13/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina. Designed for Truth Encore.



OPTIONAL WINDOW CRANK

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
T300	1/2" x 3 1/8"	2 5/16"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



CASEMENT ADJUSTER

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CA10	10" x 1 1/4"	
CA12	12" x 1 1/4"	
CA14	14" x 1 1/4"	
CA20	20" x 1 1/4"	

Shown (CA10) in silicon bronze, medium patina.



CASEMENT LATCH

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
LC300	1 1/8" x 2 1/8"	

Shown with LC303 mortise strike in white bronze, light patina. Available with your choice of a mortise (LC303) or universal (LC305) strike.

CASEMENT AND AWNING



SASH LOCK
PART # ULL200 | SIZE 2 9/16" x 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina. Designed for Pella windows. Call for compatibility.



SASH LOCK
PART # LC420 | SIZE 1 1/16" x 5 3/4"

Shown in white bronze, medium patina. Designed for Marvin Casemaster windows. Call for compatibility.



SASH LOCK
PART # LC500 | SIZE 1 1/16" x 5 5/16"
PART # LC510 | SIZE 1 1/16" x 6 1/16"

Shown (LC500) in silicon bronze, light patina. Designed for Truth and Ashland multi-point windows. Call for compatibility.

DOUBLE HUNG



DOUBLE-HUNG SASH LOCK
PART # DHSL200 | SIZE 3" x 1 3/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina. Designed for Pella windows. Call for compatibility.



DOUBLE-HUNG SASH LOCK
PART # DHSL700 | SIZE 2 1/8" x 15/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patina. Designed for Sierra Pacific windows. Call for compatibility.



TILT LOCK
PART # LC710 | SIZE 3 1/8" x 1 1/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina. Designed for Sierra Pacific windows. Call for compatibility.



SASH LOCK
PART # LC600 | SIZE 1 1/16" x 5 9/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina. Designed for Truth Encore windows. Call for compatibility.



SASH LOCK
PART # LC730 | SIZE 5 5/8" x 9/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patina. Designed for Sierra Pacific windows. Call for compatibility.



FRONT MOUNTING SASH LIFT
PART # CK400 | SIZE 3 13/16" C-TO-C
4 1/2" OVERALL

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



FRONT MOUNTING OLYMPUS SASH LIFT
PART # CK420 | SIZE 3 13/16" C-TO-C
4 11/16" OVERALL

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.

DOUBLE HUNG



SASH LIFT
PART # SFP100 | SIZE 2" x 1"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



SASH LOCK
PART # SL100 | SIZE 2 5/8" x 1 7/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



DOUBLE-HUNG SASH LOCK
PART # DHSL100 | SIZE 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"

Shown in white bronze, light patina. Designed for Pella windows. Call for compatibility.











































FRONT MOUNTING SASH LIFT
PART # CK344 | SIZE 9 7/8" C-TO-C
10 1/2" OVERALL

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



ABOVE: Cabinet Bin pulls (CK363) shown in white bronze, dark patina.
FACING: Tube pull (CK480) shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.

KNOB

	ELLIS KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK050</td><td>7/8" x 1 1/2"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK050	7/8" x 1 1/2"	1 1/4"		GEM KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK208</td><td>1 3/8" x 1 3/8"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK208	1 3/8" x 1 3/8"	1 1/4"		ACANTHUS KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK232</td><td>15/16" x 1 1/2"</td><td>1 1/8"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK232	15/16" x 1 1/2"	1 1/8"		FLEUR DE LIS KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK234</td><td>1" x 1 5/8"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK234	1" x 1 5/8"	1 1/4"		TUBE KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK239</td><td>Ø5/8" x 2"</td><td>1 3/8"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK239	Ø5/8" x 2"	1 3/8"		BAR KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK241</td><td>3/4" x 1 9/16"</td><td>1"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK241	3/4" x 1 9/16"	1"		VESSEL KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK248</td><td>Ø1 1/4"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK248	Ø1 1/4"	1 1/4"		METRO KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK200</td><td>Ø5/8" x 1 3/8"</td><td>1"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK200	Ø5/8" x 1 3/8"	1"																		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK050	7/8" x 1 1/2"	1 1/4"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK208	1 3/8" x 1 3/8"	1 1/4"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK232	15/16" x 1 1/2"	1 1/8"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK234	1" x 1 5/8"	1 1/4"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK239	Ø5/8" x 2"	1 3/8"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK241	3/4" x 1 9/16"	1"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK248	Ø1 1/4"	1 1/4"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK200	Ø5/8" x 1 3/8"	1"																																																																															
	MEDALLION KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK242</td><td>Ø1 3/8"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr><tr><td>CK243</td><td>Ø1 5/8"</td><td>1 1/2"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK242) in silicon bronze, dark patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK242	Ø1 3/8"	1 1/4"	CK243	Ø1 5/8"	1 1/2"		RIBBON AND REED KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK474</td><td>3/4" x 1 1/2"</td><td>1 3/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK474	3/4" x 1 1/2"	1 3/16"		MADDOX KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK580</td><td>15/16" x 1 9/16"</td><td>1 1/8"</td></tr><tr><td>CK590</td><td>1 1/8" x 2"</td><td>1 9/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK590) in silicon bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK580	15/16" x 1 9/16"	1 1/8"	CK590	1 1/8" x 2"	1 9/16"		EMERALD KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK10801</td><td>3/4" x 1 1/4"</td><td>1"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK10801	3/4" x 1 1/4"	1"		LIPSTICK KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK210</td><td>Ø3/4"</td><td>1 1/8"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK210	Ø3/4"	1 1/8"		SQUARE KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK223</td><td>5/8" x 5/8"</td><td>3/4"</td></tr><tr><td>CK225</td><td>1 3/16" x 1 3/16"</td><td>1 3/16"</td></tr><tr><td>CK230</td><td>1 5/8" x 1 5/8"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK225) in silicon bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK223	5/8" x 5/8"	3/4"	CK225	1 3/16" x 1 3/16"	1 3/16"	CK230	1 5/8" x 1 5/8"	1 1/4"		DOME KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK238</td><td>Ø2 3/8"</td><td>2"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK238	Ø2 3/8"	2"		LUNA KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK240</td><td>Ø1 1/2"</td><td>1"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK240	Ø1 1/2"	1"						
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK242	Ø1 3/8"	1 1/4"																																																																															
CK243	Ø1 5/8"	1 1/2"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK474	3/4" x 1 1/2"	1 3/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK580	15/16" x 1 9/16"	1 1/8"																																																																															
CK590	1 1/8" x 2"	1 9/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK10801	3/4" x 1 1/4"	1"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK210	Ø3/4"	1 1/8"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK223	5/8" x 5/8"	3/4"																																																																															
CK225	1 3/16" x 1 3/16"	1 3/16"																																																																															
CK230	1 5/8" x 1 5/8"	1 1/4"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK238	Ø2 3/8"	2"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK240	Ø1 1/2"	1"																																																																															
	CARRIAGE KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK207</td><td>Ø1 1/4"</td><td>1 1/2"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK207	Ø1 1/4"	1 1/2"		PLYMOUTH KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK209</td><td>Ø1 3/8"</td><td>1 3/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK209	Ø1 3/8"	1 3/16"		ROSWELL KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK252</td><td>Ø1 1/4"</td><td>1 1/16"</td></tr><tr><td>CK254</td><td>Ø1 7/16"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr><tr><td>CK253</td><td>Ø1 11/16"</td><td>1 5/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK253) in white bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK252	Ø1 1/4"	1 1/16"	CK254	Ø1 7/16"	1 1/4"	CK253	Ø1 11/16"	1 5/16"		POTATO KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK302</td><td>15/16" x 1 9/16"</td><td>1"</td></tr><tr><td>CK301</td><td>1 1/8" x 1 15/16"</td><td>1 5/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK302) in silicon bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK302	15/16" x 1 9/16"	1"	CK301	1 1/8" x 1 15/16"	1 5/16"		FLUTE LARGE TOP KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK10015</td><td>Ø1 3/8"</td><td>1"</td></tr><tr><td>CK10017</td><td>Ø1 5/8"</td><td>1"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK10015) in white bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK10015	Ø1 3/8"	1"	CK10017	Ø1 5/8"	1"		FLUTE REVEAL KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK10020</td><td>Ø1 3/8"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr><tr><td>CK10022</td><td>Ø1 5/8"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK10020) in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK10020	Ø1 3/8"	1 1/4"	CK10022	Ø1 5/8"	1 1/4"		FLUTE TAPER KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK10030</td><td>Ø1 3/8"</td><td>1 3/8"</td></tr><tr><td>CK10032</td><td>Ø1 5/8"</td><td>1 3/8"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK10030) in silicon bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK10030	Ø1 3/8"	1 3/8"	CK10032	Ø1 5/8"	1 3/8"		SHIFT KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK20220</td><td>Ø5/8"</td><td>3/4"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK20220	Ø5/8"	3/4"
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK207	Ø1 1/4"	1 1/2"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK209	Ø1 3/8"	1 3/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK252	Ø1 1/4"	1 1/16"																																																																															
CK254	Ø1 7/16"	1 1/4"																																																																															
CK253	Ø1 11/16"	1 5/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK302	15/16" x 1 9/16"	1"																																																																															
CK301	1 1/8" x 1 15/16"	1 5/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK10015	Ø1 3/8"	1"																																																																															
CK10017	Ø1 5/8"	1"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK10020	Ø1 3/8"	1 1/4"																																																																															
CK10022	Ø1 5/8"	1 1/4"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK10030	Ø1 3/8"	1 3/8"																																																																															
CK10032	Ø1 5/8"	1 3/8"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK20220	Ø5/8"	3/4"																																																																															
	EGG KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK304</td><td>7/8" x 1 1/8"</td><td>1 5/16"</td></tr><tr><td>CK303</td><td>1 1/8" x 1 3/8"</td><td>1 7/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK315) in silicon bronze, rust patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK304	7/8" x 1 1/8"	1 5/16"	CK303	1 1/8" x 1 3/8"	1 7/16"		MUSHROOM KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK313</td><td>Ø3/4"</td><td>13/16"</td></tr><tr><td>CK305</td><td>Ø1 1/16"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr><tr><td>CK314</td><td>Ø1 3/16"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr><tr><td>CK315</td><td>Ø1 3/8"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr><tr><td>CK306</td><td>Ø1 5/8"</td><td>1 9/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK315) in silicon bronze, dark patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK313	Ø3/4"	13/16"	CK305	Ø1 1/16"	1 1/4"	CK314	Ø1 3/16"	1 1/4"	CK315	Ø1 3/8"	1 1/4"	CK306	Ø1 5/8"	1 9/16"		QUATRAFOIL KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK10010</td><td>1 1/2" x 1 1/2"</td><td>1"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK10010	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	1"		QUATRAFOIL KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK10011</td><td>1 11/16" x 1 11/16"</td><td>1"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK10011	1 11/16" x 1 11/16"	1"		SHIFT KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK20225</td><td>1 1/16" x 9/16"</td><td>1"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK20225	1 1/16" x 9/16"	1"		TROUSDALE KNOB <small>KRAVITZ DESIGN</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK30301</td><td>1" x 1 5/32"</td><td>1 1/8"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK30301	1" x 1 5/32"	1 1/8"		BRUT KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK20030</td><td>1 1/2" x 7/16"</td><td>3/4"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK20030	1 1/2" x 7/16"	3/4"		BRUT KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK20033</td><td>2" x 9/16"</td><td>1"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK20033	2" x 9/16"	1"			
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK304	7/8" x 1 1/8"	1 5/16"																																																																															
CK303	1 1/8" x 1 3/8"	1 7/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK313	Ø3/4"	13/16"																																																																															
CK305	Ø1 1/16"	1 1/4"																																																																															
CK314	Ø1 3/16"	1 1/4"																																																																															
CK315	Ø1 3/8"	1 1/4"																																																																															
CK306	Ø1 5/8"	1 9/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK10010	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	1"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK10011	1 11/16" x 1 11/16"	1"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK20225	1 1/16" x 9/16"	1"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK30301	1" x 1 5/32"	1 1/8"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK20030	1 1/2" x 7/16"	3/4"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK20033	2" x 9/16"	1"																																																																															
	BRUT KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK20010</td><td>Ø1"</td><td>15/16"</td></tr><tr><td>CK20013</td><td>Ø1 3/8"</td><td>1</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK20013) in silicon bronze, rust patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK20010	Ø1"	15/16"	CK20013	Ø1 3/8"	1		OVAL CRYSTAL <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK150</td><td>1" x 1 3/4"</td><td>1 17/32"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK150	1" x 1 3/4"	1 17/32"		ROUND CRYSTAL <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK155</td><td>Ø15/16"</td><td>1 7/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, medium patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK155	Ø15/16"	1 7/16"		OLYMPUS KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK199</td><td>Ø5/8" x 2"</td><td>1 5/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK199	Ø5/8" x 2"	1 5/16"		BRUT KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK20036</td><td>2 1/2" x 5/8"</td><td>1 1/4"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK20036	2 1/2" x 5/8"	1 1/4"		BAMBOO KNOB <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK452</td><td>1/2" x 1 1/16"</td><td>7/8"</td></tr><tr><td>CK453</td><td>1/2" x 3 1/2"</td><td>1 13/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown (CK453) in white bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK452	1/2" x 1 1/16"	7/8"	CK453	1/2" x 3 1/2"	1 13/16"		CARDINAL KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK20390</td><td>1 1/8" x 2 1/4"</td><td>1 11/16"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK20390	1 1/8" x 2 1/4"	1 11/16"		WOODPECKER KNOB <small>THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION</small> <table><tr><th>PART #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>PROJECTION</th></tr><tr><td>CK20391</td><td>1 3/16" x 2 1/16"</td><td>1 1/2"</td></tr></table> <p>Shown in white bronze, light patina.</p>	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	CK20391	1 3/16" x 2 1/16"	1 1/2"												
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK20010	Ø1"	15/16"																																																																															
CK20013	Ø1 3/8"	1																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK150	1" x 1 3/4"	1 17/32"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK155	Ø15/16"	1 7/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK199	Ø5/8" x 2"	1 5/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK20036	2 1/2" x 5/8"	1 1/4"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK452	1/2" x 1 1/16"	7/8"																																																																															
CK453	1/2" x 3 1/2"	1 13/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK20390	1 1/8" x 2 1/4"	1 11/16"																																																																															
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION																																																																															
CK20391	1 3/16" x 2 1/16"	1 1/2"																																																																															

KNOB



FINCH KNOB
THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20392	1 3/16" x 1 1/2"	1 3/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



GROSBEAK KNOB
THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20393	1 1/4" x 1 3/4"	1 11/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



BIN PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK307	3 11/16" C-TO-C 4 1/16" x 1 5/8" OVERALL	3/4"
CK363	3 1/2" C-TO-C 5 5/8" C-TO-C 6" x 1 5/8" OVERALL	3/4"

Shown (CK363) in white bronze, light patina.



TWIST PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK434	3" C-TO-C 4 3/4" x 7/16" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK439	8" C-TO-C 8 3/4" x 7/16" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK435	3 1/2" C-TO-C 4 1/4" x 7/16" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK440	12" C-TO-C 12 3/4" x 7/16" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK436	4" C-TO-C 4 3/4" x 7/16" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK442	15" C-TO-C 15 3/4" x 7/16" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK437	5" C-TO-C 5 3/4" x 7/16" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK444	18" C-TO-C 18 3/4" x 7/16" OVERALL	1 3/8"

Shown (CK440) in white bronze, medium patina.

PULLS



ELLIS PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK060	4" C-TO-C 4 1/2" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 5/16"
CK070	6" C-TO-C 6 1/2" x 3/8" OVERALL	1 5/16"

Shown (CK060) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



ELLIS BIN PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK080	3" C-TO-C 4 1/8" x 1 7/8" OVERALL	3/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



RIBBON AND REED PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK469	4" C-TO-C 4 1/2" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/4"
CK470	7" C-TO-C 7 1/2" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/4"
CK472	10" C-TO-C 10 3/4" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/4"

Shown (CK469) in white bronze, light patina.



LARIAT PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK360	3" C-TO-C 4" x 9/16" OVERALL	1 5/16"
CK361	6" C-TO-C 8" x 3/4" OVERALL	1 9/16"
CK362	10 1/2" C-TO-C 12 1/2" x 3/4" OVERALL	1 9/16"

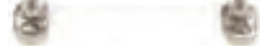
Shown (CK361) in white bronze, medium patina.



MADDOX PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK592	6 5/8" C-TO-C 7 7/16" x Ø7/8" OVERALL	2"
CK594	10" C-TO-C 10 7/8" x Ø7/8" OVERALL	2"

Shown (CK592) in silicon bronze, light patina.



FRONT MOUNTING SASH PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK344	9 7/8" C-TO-C 10 1/2" x 7/16" OVERALL	1 3/16"
CK400	3 3/16" C-TO-C 4 1/2" x 5/16" OVERALL	15/16"

Shown (CK400) in white bronze, light patina.



BRIGGS PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK10850	4" C-TO-C 4 11/16" x 3/8" OVERALL	1 3/16"
CK10851	6" C-TO-C 6 11/16" x 3/8" OVERALL	1 3/16"

Shown (CK10850) in white bronze, medium patina.



DROP PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK370	4 7/16" C-TO-C 4 13/16" x 1 7/8" OVERALL	11/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina. Rose options on page 201.



DROP PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK380	4 3/8" C-TO-C 4 3/4" x 1 3/4" OVERALL	11/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina. Rose options on page 201.



ARC PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK201	4" C-TO-C 5 5/8" x 3/8" OVERALL	1 7/16"
CK202	6" C-TO-C 7 5/8" x 3/8" OVERALL	1 7/16"
CK204	10" C-TO-C 11 5/8" x 3/8" OVERALL	1 7/16"

Shown (CK201) in white bronze, light patina.



CATCH PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK213	1 1/2" C-TO-C 3" x 3/16" OVERALL	2 1/8"
CK216	4 1/2" C-TO-C 6" x 3/16" OVERALL	2 1/8"
CK212	10 5/8" C-TO-C 12 1/16" x 3/16" OVERALL	2 1/8"
CK219	15 1/2" C-TO-C 17 1/8" x 3/16" OVERALL	2 1/8"
CK220	10 1/2" C-TO-C 20 1/8" x 3/16" OVERALL	2 1/8"

Shown (CK216) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



PYRAMID PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK226	3 1/2" C-TO-C 6" x 1 5/8" OVERALL	1 1/4"
CK228	9 1/2" C-TO-C 12" x 1 5/8" OVERALL	1 1/4"
CK227	18" C-TO-C 20 1/2" x 1 5/8" OVERALL	1 1/4"
CK229	21 1/2" C-TO-C 24" x 1 5/8" OVERALL	1 1/4"

Shown (CK228) in white bronze, brushed patina.



TUXEDO PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK503	3" C-TO-C 4 5/8" x 9/16" OVERALL	1 5/16"
CK506	6" C-TO-C 8" x 9/16" OVERALL	1 3/4"

Shown (CK503) in white bronze, medium patina.



SASH PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK317	3" C-TO-C 4 1/16" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/8"	CK346	17" C-TO-C 18 1/16" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/8"
CK310	3 5/8" C-TO-C 4 11/16" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/8"	CK348	22" C-TO-C 23 1/16" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/8"
CK318	4" C-TO-C 5 1/16" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/8"			
CK311	6" C-TO-C 7 1/16" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/8"			
CK343	13" C-TO-C 14 1/16" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/8"			

Shown (CK343) in silicon bronze, light patina.



RAIL PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK256	1 1/2" C-TO-C 2 1/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK262	12" C-TO-C 12 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK258	4" C-TO-C 4 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK264	15" C-TO-C 15 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK259	5" C-TO-C 2 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK285	18" C-TO-C 18 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK260	6" C-TO-C 6 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK286	20" C-TO-C 20 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK257	8" C-TO-C 8 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK263	24" C-TO-C 24 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK261	9" C-TO-C 9 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK265	30" C-TO-C 30 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"
			CK280	36" C-TO-C 36 5/8" x 1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"

Shown (CK262) in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



WIRE PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK333	3" C-TO-C 3 3/8" x Ø3/8" OVERALL	1 3/16"
CK335	3 1/2" C-TO-C 3 7/8" x Ø3/8" OVERALL	1 3/16"
CK340	4" C-TO-C 4 3/8" x Ø3/8" OVERALL	1 3/16"
CK308	5" C-TO-C 5 3/8" x Ø3/8" OVERALL	1 3/16"

Shown (CK308) in silicon bronze, medium patina.

PULLS



OLYMPUS PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK349	4" C-TO-C 4 5/8" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK359	19" C-TO-C 19 5/8" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK350	6" C-TO-C 6 5/8" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK365	36" C-TO-C 36 5/8" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK351	8" C-TO-C 8 5/8" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 3/8"			
CK355	10" C-TO-C 10 5/8" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 3/8"			
CK357	15" C-TO-C 15 5/8" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 3/8"			

Shown (CK349) in white bronze, brushed patina.



PROVENCE PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK372	5" C-TO-C 5 3/8" x 7/8" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK375	10" C-TO-C 10 3/8" x 7/8" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK377	14" C-TO-C 14 9/16" x 1 1/4" OVERALL	1 3/16"

Shown (CK375) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



PEBBLE PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK390	6" C-TO-C 6 15/16" x 3/4" OVERALL	1 1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



CONTEMPORARY CATCH PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK235	1 1/2" C-TO-C 4 OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK236	2 1/4" C-TO-C 6 OVERALL	1 5/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



ORGANIC SQUARE PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK266	7/8" C-TO-C 1 1/4" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 1/4"
CK268	2 5/8" C-TO-C 3" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 1/4"
CK270	5 5/8" C-TO-C 6" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 1/4"
CK272	11 3/8" C-TO-C 12" x 5/8" OVERALL	1 1/4"

Shown (CK268) in white bronze, dark patina.



EMPIRE PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK464	4" C-TO-C 5 1/4" x 1 1/4" OVERALL	1 5/16"
CK466	6" C-TO-C 7 1/4" x 1 1/4" OVERALL	1 5/16"
CK463	13" C-TO-C 14 1/4" x 1 1/4" OVERALL	1 5/16"
CK460	23 3/4" C-TO-C 25" x 1 1/4" OVERALL	1 5/16"

Shown (CK463) in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



FRONT MOUNTING SASH PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK420	3 13/16" C-TO-C 4 11/16" x 5/16" OVERALL	1 5/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



TWIG PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK320	2" C-TO-C 3 5/16" OVERALL	1 1/16"	CK325	5" C-TO-C 7 1/2" OVERALL	1 7/16"
CK319	2 3/4" C-TO-C 4 3/4" OVERALL	1 1/4"	CK327	7 1/2" C-TO-C 10 5/8" OVERALL	2"
CK321	3" C-TO-C 5 3/16" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK330	10" C-TO-C 12 11/16" OVERALL	2 1/16"
CK324	4" C-TO-C 5 15/16" OVERALL	1 3/4"			

Shown (CK330) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



BAMBOO PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK449	6" C-TO-C 8 15/16" x 1 7/8" OVERALL	1 7/8"
CK450	7 11/16" C-TO-C 12" x 13/16" OVERALL	1 7/8"
CK454	12" C-TO-C 16 1/4" x 1" OVERALL	1 7/8"

Shown (CK450) in white bronze, medium patina.



TUBE PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK480	4" C-TO-C 6" x Ø1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK489	13" C-TO-C 15" x Ø1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK482	6" C-TO-C 8" x Ø1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK490	14" C-TO-C 16" x Ø1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK484	8" C-TO-C 10" x Ø1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK492	16" C-TO-C 18" x Ø1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK486	10" C-TO-C 12" x Ø1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"	CK494	22" C-TO-C 24" x Ø1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK488	12" C-TO-C 14" x Ø1/2" OVERALL	1 3/8"			

Shown (CK488) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



PARIS PULL

THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK10050	4" C-TO-C 5" x 1 1/8" OVERALL	1"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



EMPIRE BIN PULL

THE BOONER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20310	3 15/16" x 1 3/8"	1 1/16"
CK20311	5" x 1 3/8"	1 1/16"

Shown (CK20310) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



BRUT PULL

THE BOONER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20020	3 1/2" x 1 1/4"	15/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



BRUT PULL

THE BOONER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20040	2 9/16" C-TO-C 5" x 3/4" OVERALL	1 1/4"
CK20041	3 1/2" C-TO-C 6" x 3/4" OVERALL	1 1/4"

Shown (CK20040) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



FLUTE U PULL

THE ROGER THOMAS COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK10064	4" C-TO-C 4 3/4" x 1 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/2"
CK10066	6" C-TO-C 6 3/4" x 1 1/2" OVERALL	1 9/16"
CK10060	10" C-TO-C 10 3/4" x 1 1/2" OVERALL	1 9/16"

Shown (CK10064) in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



SHIFT PULL

THE BOONER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20210	3 1/2" C-TO-C 4 1/2" OVERALL	1 1/4"
CK20215	5 9/16" C-TO-C 6 3/4" OVERALL	1 3/16"

Shown (CK20235) in white bronze, medium patina.



SHIFT DROP PULL

THE BOONER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20240	4 11/16" C-TO-C 5 5/16" OVERALL	13/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



BRUT PULL

THE BOONER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20045	3 1/16" C-TO-C 8" x 3/4" OVERALL	1 3/8"
CK20048	6" C-TO-C 16" x 3/4" OVERALL	1 3/8"

Shown (CK20045) in white bronze, light patina.



BRUT CATCH PULL

THE BOONER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20053	1 1/2" C-TO-C 3" x 1/4" OVERALL	1 3/4"
CK20056	2 1/4" C-TO-C 6" x 1/4" OVERALL	1 3/4"
CK20050	5 5/16" C-TO-C 12" x 1/4" OVERALL	1 3/4"

Shown (CK20050) in silicon bronze, rust patina.



ROUND TAB PULL

THE BOONER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20110	7/8" x 7/8"	1 3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.

PULLS



SQUARE TAB PULL
TED BURNER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20115	7/8" x 7/8"	1 3/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



TAB PULL
TED BURNER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20120	1 1/2" x 7/8"	1 5/16"


Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



TAB PULL
TED BURNER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20125	4" x 7/8"	1 5/16"


Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



SHIFT PENDANT
TED BURNER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20230	1 1/8" x 2 5/8"	5/8"


Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.



EMPIRE PENDANT
TED BURNER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20320	1 3/8" x 2 15/16"	1"


Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.



TAB PULL
TED BURNER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20140	1 7/8" x 1 7/8"	11/16"


Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



TAB PULL
TED BURNER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20145	3" x 1 7/8"	11/16"


Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.



RING PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CRP15	1 9/16" x 1 9/16"	1/2"

Shown with CKR80 Square cabinet rose in white bronze, medium patina. Rose options below.



RING PULL

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RP15	1 9/16" x 2 3/4"	15/16"

Shown with Eg25 Ø2" Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, rust patina.




TROUSDALE PULL
KRAVITZ DESIGN

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK30303	1 1/2" C-TO-C 3" OVERALL	13/16"
CK30306	4 1/2" C-TO-C 6" OVERALL	13/16"
CK30312	10 1/2" C-TO-C 12" OVERALL	13/16"

Shown (G30312) in white bronze, dark patina.


ROSES



ROUND ROSE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CKR10	Ø1 3/4"	1/4"
CKR20	Ø1 1/4"	3/16"
CKR30	Ø7/8"	1/8"


Shown (CKR10) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



RECTANGULAR ROSE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CKR40	7/8" x 2 1/8"	1/8"


Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.



OVAL ROSE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CKR50	1" x 1 3/4"	1/8"
CKR60	3/4" x 1 1/4"	1/8"

Shown (CKR50) in silicon bronze, light patina.



SQUARE ROSE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CKR70	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	1/8"
CKR80	7/8" x 7/8"	1/8"

Shown (CKR70) in white bronze, medium patina.



TAB PENDANT
TED BURNER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20130	1" x 1 13/16"	1/2"

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.



TAB PENDANT
TED BURNER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20135	3" x 1 3/16"	1/2"


Shown in white bronze, dark patina.



BRUT PENDANT
TED BURNER COLLECTION

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CK20060	1 1/4" x 2 7/16"	9/16"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



PETAL ROSE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CKR90	1" x 1"	3/16"


Shown in white bronze, dark patina.



ARCHED ROSE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CKR100	3/4" x 2 1/2"	3/16"
CKR105	7/8" x 3 1/4"	3/16"

Shown (CKR105) in silicon bronze, medium patina.



MADDOX ROSE

PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
CKR580	Ø1 3/4"	3/16"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.

HINGES



HINGE—SURFACE MOUNT

PART #	SIZE
CABHNG300	1 3/4" x 1 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.

HINGE—MORTISE

PART #	SIZE
CABHNG400	1 1/2" x 2"
CABHNG420	1 5/8" x 2 1/2"

Shown (CABHNG420) in silicon bronze, dark patina.



LATCH

PART #	SIZE
CL100	15/16" x 2"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



LATCH

PART #	SIZE
CL200	3/4" x 1 1/4"
	1 1/4" x 3/4"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



LATCH

PART #	SIZE
CL310	4 1/2" x 2"
	3/4" x 2"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



HOOK AND EYE

PART #	HE4S	SIZE	4" x 2 1/16"
	HE6S		6" x 2 1/16"
	HE9S		9" x 2 1/16"
	HE12S		12" x 2 1/16"
	HE20S		20" x 2 1/16"

Shown (HEgS) in silicon bronze, light patina.





ABOVE: Rail towel bar (TB5) shown in white bronze, brushed patina.
FACING: Horizontal toilet paper holder (TP5) with the Round escutcheon (E417) shown in silicon bronze, light patina.

PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS



HORIZONTAL PAPER TOWEL HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
PT1	13" C-TO-C	3 13/16"

Shown with E417 Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TEMPO HORIZONTAL PAPER TOWEL HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
PT3	13" C-TO-C	3 11/16"

Shown with E300 Stepped escutcheon in silicon bronze, rust patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TUBE PAPER TOWEL HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
PT6	12 1/2" C-TO-C	4 1/8"
	14 1/2" OVERALL	

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



RAIL PAPER TOWEL HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
PT7	12 1/4" C-TO-C	4 7/16"
	13 1/2" OVERALL	

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.

TOWEL BARS AND RINGS



TOWEL BAR		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TB	16" C-TO-C	3 13/16"
	24" C-TO-C	
	24" C-TO-C	
	32" C-TO-C	

Shown in 24" length with E417 Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, rust patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



CONTINUOUS TOWEL BAR		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TB2	12" C-TO-C	4 3/8"
	18" C-TO-C	
	24" C-TO-C	
	36" C-TO-C	

Shown in 24" length with E417 Round escutcheon in white bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



VERTICAL PAPER TOWEL HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
PT2	11"	3 7/16"

Shown with E417 Round escutcheon in white bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TEMPO VERTICAL PAPER TOWEL HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
PT4	11"	4"

Shown with E300 Stepped escutcheon in white bronze, medium patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



STANDING PAPER TOWEL HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	
PT5	Ø6 1/2" x 12 3/16"	

Shown with E419 Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, dark patina.



TEMPO TOWEL BAR		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TB3	16" C-TO-C	3 11/16"
	24" C-TO-C	
	24" C-TO-C	
	32" C-TO-C	

Shown in 24" length with E300 Stepped escutcheon in white bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TUBE TOWEL BAR		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TB4	8" C-TO-C	2 15/16"
	11" OVERALL	
	16" C-TO-C	
	19" OVERALL	
	24" C-TO-C	
	27" OVERALL	
	32" C-TO-C	
	35" OVERALL	

Shown in 24" length in silicon bronze, dark patina.

TOILET PAPER HOLDERS



HORIZONTAL TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TP1	6" C-TO-C	3 13/16"

Shown with E417 Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, rust patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TEMPO HORIZONTAL TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TP3	6 1/2" C-TO-C	3 11/16"

Shown with E300 Stepped escutcheon in silicon bronze, medium patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TUBE TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TP6	6" C-TO-C	4 1/8"
	8" OVERALL	

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



RAIL TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TP7	5 3/4" C-TO-C	4 7/16"
	7" OVERALL	

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



RAIL TOWEL BAR		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TB5	7 1/2" C-TO-C	3 1/16"
	8 5/8" OVERALL	
	16" C-TO-C	
	17 1/8" OVERALL	
	24" C-TO-C	
	25 1/8" OVERALL	
	32" C-TO-C	
	33 1/8" OVERALL	

Shown in 24" length in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



TROUSDALE TOWEL BAR				
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	SIZE	PROJECTION
TB30300	7 1/2" C-TO-C	2 3/4"	24" C-TO-C	2 3/4"
	8 1/2" OVERALL		25" OVERALL	
	10" C-TO-C		36" C-TO-C	
	11" OVERALL		37" OVERALL	
	12" C-TO-C			
	13" OVERALL			
	18" C-TO-C			
	19" OVERALL			

Shown in 25" length in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.

TOWEL RACKS



HORIZONTAL TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TP5	7"	3 5/16"

Shown with E417 Round escutcheon in white bronze, medium patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



VERTICAL TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TP2	6"	3 7/16"

Shown with E417 Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TEMPO VERTICAL TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TP4	6"	4"

Shown with E300 Stepped escutcheon in silicon bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TROUSDALE VERTICAL TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TP30310	6"	3 1/4"

Shown with IP30390 square Trousdale escutcheon in silicon bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications. Part of the Kravitz Design Collection.



TOWEL RING—ROUND		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TR	Ø6"	3 3/4"
	Ø7"	3 13/16"

Shown in Ø7" with E417 Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, medium patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TEMPO TOWEL RING—SQUARE		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TR	6 15/16" x 7 15/16"	3 11/16"

Shown with E300 Stepped escutcheon in white bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TOWEL RACK					
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
TRK	24" x 5 15/16"	10 1/8"	TRK3	24" x 7 7/8"	11 7/16"
	32" x 5 15/16"			32" x 7 7/8"	

Shown (TRK) with E417 Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.

SHELF BRACKETS



SHELF BRACKET		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
SHB	Ø7/8" x 7 3/4"	13 1/2"

Shown with E417 Round escutcheon in white bronze, brushed patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



SHELF BRACKET		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
SHB100	3" x 10"	8"

Shown in white bronze, light patina.

GRAB BAR



GRAB BAR					
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION	PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
GB1	12" x Ø1 1/2"	3 5/16"	GB1	32" x Ø1 1/2"	3 5/16"
	16"			36"	
	18"			42"	
	24"			48"	
	30"			60"	

Shown with 3 3/4" Round brackets in silicon bronze, dark patina. Two brackets included.

SHOWER CURTAIN ROD



SHOWER CURTAIN ROD AND BRACKETS WITH HOOKS

PART #	SIZE
SR	48" to 96" LENGTHS

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina. Includes 3 1/2" Round escutcheons, brackets, and hooks.

HOOKS



TWIST ROBE HOOK		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RH2	5/8" x 2 11/16"	2 3/4"

Shown with E415 Diamond escutcheon in silicon bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



WHALE TAIL ROBE HOOK		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RH4	2 1/2" x 7/8"	2 11/16"

Shown with IP417 Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, medium patina. Available with many escutcheon styles. See rockymountainhardware.com.



PEG ROBE HOOK		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RH5	Ø3 1/2"	3"

Shown with E101 Round Designer escutcheon in silicon bronze, light patina and black leather. Refer to page 62–63 for leather options and page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TROUSDALE ROBE HOOK		
PART #	SIZE	PROJECTION
RH30300	1 3/16"x 2 1/2"	1 7/8"

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



SOAP DISH	
PART #	SIZE
SD100	5 3/4" x 4 1/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



GLASS HOLDER	
PART #	SIZE
GH100	Ø3 5/8"

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina. Includes glass.



LARGE TRAY	
PART #	SIZE
LT100	10 1/2" x 6 3/4"

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



3-PRONG ANTLER HOOK		
PART #	CH1	SIZE 4 1/8" x 7 7/16"
Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.		



2-PRONG HOOK		
PART #	CH2	SIZE 3 7/8" x 5 3/8"
Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.		



2-PRONG HOOK		
PART #	CH3	SIZE 3 1/8" x 3 3/8"
Shown in white bronze, medium patina.		



1-PRONG HOOK		
PART #	CH4	SIZE 1 1/4" x 2 5/16"
Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.		



TISSUE COVER	
PART #	SIZE
TC100	5 1/8" x 5 1/2"
Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.	



WASTE BASKET	
PART #	SIZE
WB100	8" x 9 1/2"
Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.	



SOAP DISPENSER	
PART #	SIZE
SP100	3 3/16" x 6 7/8"
Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina. Includes all pump components.	



SQUARE CANISTER	
PART #	SIZE
JR100	4" x 6 3/8"
Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.	



PEGGY HOOK	
PART #	CH5
SIZE 2 5/16" x 4"	

Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.



ABOVE: Wall mount faucet (WMF) with the Straight spout (P502), large bells (P201), mini French levers (LW20), custom sink available upon request, tissue cover (TC100), soap tray (SD100) and dispenser (SP100) shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina.

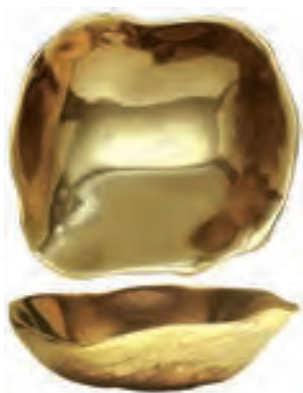
FACING: Deck mounted faucet (DMF) with the Straight spout (P703), small bells (P301), mini French levers (LW20), Kitchen Side spray (KSS100), and the Quadra sink (SK422) shown in white bronze, light patina.

LAVATORY SINKS



FLORA	
PART #	SIZE
SK101	20" DIAMETER x 6" DEEP VESSEL MOUNT—48 LBS
SK151	13 1/2" DIAMETER x 6 1/8" DEEP VESSEL MOUNT—22 LBS

Shown (SK101) in white bronze, medium patina.



POND	
PART #	SIZE
SK451	21 1/2" x 20" x 5 13/16" DEEP VESSEL MOUNT—83 LBS
SK452	16" x 17" x 5 1/2" DEEP VESSEL MOUNT—74 LBS

Shown (SK451) in silicon bronze, light patina.



CIRQUE	
PART #	SIZE
SK218	18" DIAMETER x 6 1/4" DEEP VESSEL OR SELF-RIMMING—36 LBS
SK220	15 7/8" DIAMETER x 6 3/16" DEEP VESSEL OR SELF-RIMMING—30 LBS

Shown (SK218) in silicon bronze, medium patina.



BAY	
PART #	SIZE
SK660	17 3/16" x 20 7/16" x 7 15/16" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 76 LBS
SK512	13 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 7 15/16" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 71 LBS

Shown (SK660) in white bronze, light patina.



OVAL BAR	
PART #	SIZE
SK315	15" x 18" x 8" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 49 LBS

Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.



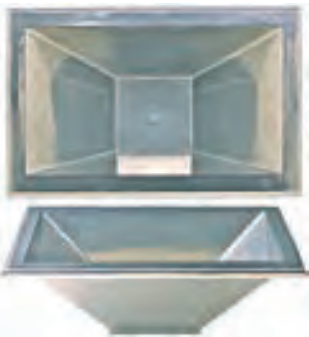
AVALON	
PART #	SIZE
SK408	27" x 9 1/4" x 6 1/4" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 54 LBS

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



ELLIPSE	
PART #	SIZE
SK319	20" x 17" x 6 1/2" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 41 LBS

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



QUADRA	
PART #	SIZE
SK422	22" x 14" x 6 3/8" DEEP VESSEL, SELF-RIMMING, OR UNDERMOUNT—70 LBS

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



RIVER	
PART #	SIZE
SK690	40 1/16" x 17 3/4" x 4 11/16" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 84 LBS

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



OASIS	
PART #	SIZE
SK410	9 3/4" x 22 1/8" x 7 3/4" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 72 LBS
SK412	12" x 20" x 10 3/8" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 72 LBS
SK413	13" x 24" x 9 11/16" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 74 LBS

Shown (SK410) in silicon bronze, light patina.



LAGO	
PART #	SIZE
SK417	17 7/8" x 22 1/8" x 6 1/8" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 75 LBS
SK418	17 7/8" x 22 1/8" x 9 13/16" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 101 LBS
SK527	22 1/8" x 27 3/16" x 9 1/16" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 147 LBS

Shown (SK418) in white bronze, light patina.



RESERVOIR	
PART #	SIZE
SK432	36" x 20" x 10" DEEP—WITHOUT APRON SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 154 LBS
KS3620	36" x 20" x 10" DEEP—WITH APRON SELF-RIMMING—255 LBS

Shown (SK432) in white bronze, light patina.

BAR SINKS



LAGUNA	
PART #	SIZE
SK414	10 1/8" x 21 1/8" x 4 11/16" DEEP VESSEL MOUNT 38 LBS

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



BAR	
PART #	SIZE
SK215	15" DIAMETER x 7 7/8" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 46 LBS

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



SQUARE BAR	
PART #	SIZE
SK515	15" x 15" x 7 9/16" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 52 LBS

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



ALTURAS	
PART #	SIZE
SK431	31" x 20" x 10" DEEP—WITHOUT APRON SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 140 LBS
KS3120	31" x 20" x 10" DEEP—WITH APRON SELF-RIMMING—163 LBS

Shown (KS3120) in silicon bronze, light patina.



DOUBLE BOWL COMBINATIONS	
PART #	SIZE
SK427	OASIS LAGO—WITHOUT APRON 26 15/16" x 22 1/8" x (9 13/16" DEEP LARGE BASIN, 7 3/4" DEEP SMALL BASIN) SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 178 LBS
KS2722	OASIS LAGO—WITH APRON 26 15/16" x 22 1/8" x (9 13/16" DEEP LARGE BASIN, 7 3/4" DEEP SMALL BASIN) SELF-RIMMING 219 LBS

Shown (KS2722) in white bronze, light patina.

PART #	SIZE
SK436	DOUBLE LAGO—WITHOUT APRON 35 1/16" x 22 1/8" x 9 13/16" DEEP SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 223 LBS
KS3622	DOUBLE LAGO—WITH APRON 35 1/16" x 22 1/8" x 9 13/16" DEEP SELF-RIMMING 274 LBS

KITCHEN SINKS



TRIPLE BOWL COMBINATIONS

PART #	SIZE
SK513	LAGO COVE LAGO—WITHOUT APRON 47 5/8" x 22 1/8" x (9 13/16" DEEP LARGE BASIN, 7 15/16" DEEP SMALL BASIN) SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 289 LBS
KS4722	LAGO COVE LAGO—WITH APRON 47 5/8" x 22 1/8" x (9 13/16" DEEP LARGE BASIN, 7 15/16" DEEP SMALL BASIN) SELF-RIMMING 349 LBS

Shown (SK513) in white bronze, light patina.



PART #	SIZE
SK444	LAGO OASIS LAGO—WITHOUT APRON 44 1/8" x 22 1/8" x (9 13/16" DEEP LARGE BASIN, 7 3/4" DEEP SMALL BASIN) SELF-RIMMING OR UNDERMOUNT 283 LBS
KS4422	FARMHOUSE—WITH APRON 44 1/8" x 22 1/8" x (9 13/16" DEEP LARGE BASIN, 7 3/4" DEEP SMALL BASIN) SELF-RIMMING 396 LBS

Shown (KS4422) in silicon bronze, light patina..

LAVATORY FAUCETS



WALL MOUNT FAUCET

PART #
WMF

Shown with E418 Round escutcheon, K251 Roswell knob, P301 small bell, and P505 Arched spout in white bronze, medium patina.



WALL MOUNT FAUCET

PART #
WMF

Shown with E707 Arched escutcheon, L127 Scroll lever, P301 small bell, and P505 Arched spout in silicon bronze, light patina.



WALL MOUNT FAUCET

PART #
WMF

Shown with LW20 mini French lever, P201 large bell, and P502 Straight spout in white bronze, light patina.



WALL MOUNT FAUCET

PART #
WMF

Shown with E465 Rectangular escutcheon, T300 T handle, P201 large bell, and P502 Straight spout in silicon bronze, medium patina.



DECK MOUNT LAVATORY FAUCET

PART #
DMF

Shown with LB60 small Olympus lever, P301 small bell, and P603 spout in silicon bronze, light patina.



RAIN SHOWER

PART #
SHR

Shown with SHR106 Rain Shower Head, VC750 Volume Control with K235 Cross knob and P301 small bell, TC750 Temperature Control with L117 French lever, and E80353 8 1/2" Round escutcheon in white bronze, light patina.



STORM SHOWER

PART #
SHR

Shown with SHR206 Storm Shower Head, VC750 Volume Control with K235 Cross knob and P301 small bell, TC750 Temperature Control with L117 French lever, and E80353 8 1/2" Round escutcheon in white bronze, light patina.



WALL HAND SHOWER

PART #
SHR

Shown with WHS100 Wall Hand Shower, VC750 Volume Control with K235 Cross knob and P301 small bell in white bronze, light patina.



DECK MOUNT TUB FILLER

PART #
DMT

Shown with K235 Cross knob, P301 small bell, and TF702 spout in white bronze, light patina.



WALL MOUNT TUB FILLER

PART #
WMT

Shown with K150 Crystal knob, P301 small bell, and TF502 spout in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



WATERFALL TUB FILLER

PART #
DMT

Shown with L307 Jane lever, P301 small bell, and TF100 spout in silicon bronze, light patina.



DECK HAND SHOWER

PART #
DHS100

Shown with L301 Strap lever and P301 small bell in silicon bronze, light patina.

KITCHEN FAUCETS



DECK MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCET

PART #
DMF

Shown with LW80 mini Monarch lever, P301 small bell, and P700 Arched spout in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



DECK MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCET

PART #
DMF

Shown with T300 T handle, P301 small bell, and P703 Straight spout in silicon bronze, light patina.



KITCHEN SIDE SPRAY

PART #	SIZE
KSS100	2 3/4" x 5 15/16"

Shown in white bronze, light patina. Supplied with (FH63) 63" flex hose.



ABOVE: House Number (HN606, HN602, HN609) shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.
FACING: Large Bell (B12) shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



HANDRAIL BRACKET

PART #	HB	SIZE	Ø3 1/2"
--------	----	------	---------

Shown with E101 Designer leather escutcheon in white bronze, dark patina with wine leather. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



STAIR BALUSTER

PART #	BA8132	LENGTH	UP TO 48"
	BA8336		UP TO 48"
	BA8173		UP TO 54"
	BA6843		UP TO 48"
	BA7022		UP TO 41"
	BA7142		UP TO 44"
	BA7075		UP TO 45"
	BA7555		UP TO 45"



DECORA STYLE SWITCH AND RECEPTACLE COVER

PART #	DSP1	SIZE	2 3/4" x 4 9/16"
	DSP2		4 9/16" x 4 9/16"
	DSP3		6 7/16" x 4 9/16"
	DSP4		8 1/4" x 4 9/16"
	DSP5		10" x 4 9/16"
	DSP6		11 7/8" x 4 9/16"

Shown (DSP1) in white bronze, medium patina.



SWITCH COVER

PART #	SP1	SIZE	2 3/4" x 4 9/16"
	SP2		4 9/16" x 4 9/16"
	SP3		6 7/16" x 4 9/16"
	SP4		8 1/4" x 4 9/16"
	SP5		10" x 4 9/16"
	SP6		11 7/8" x 4 9/16"

Shown (SP1) in silicon bronze, medium.



OUTLET COVER

PART #	OP1	SIZE	2 3/4" x 4 9/16"
	OP2		4 9/16" x 4 9/16"

Shown (OP1) in white bronze, medium.



CABLE COVER

PART #	SP1-CABLE	SIZE	2 3/4" x 4 9/16"
--------	-----------	------	------------------

Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina. Custom layouts are possible. Please call for options.



HOUSE NUMBER—HEIGHT 2 3/4"

PART #	N2750	DESCRIPTION	0
	N2751		1
	N2752		2
	N2753		3
	N2754		4
	N2755		5
	N2756		6
	N2757		7
	N2758		8
	N2759		9

Shown (N2752) in white bronze, dark patina.



HOUSE NUMBER—HEIGHT 4"

PART #	N4000	DESCRIPTION	0
	N4001		1
	N4002		2
	N4003		3
	N4004		4
	N4005		5
	N4006		6
	N4007		7
	N4008		8
	N4009		9

Shown (N4002) in silicon bronze, medium patina.



HOUSE NUMBER—HEIGHT 6"

PART #	HN600	DESCRIPTION	0
	HN601		1
	HN602		2
	HN603		3
	HN604		4
	HN605		5
	HN606		6
	HN607		7
	HN608		8
	HN609		9

Shown (HN602) in white bronze, dark patina.



HOME AUTOMATION SYSTEM KEYPAD COVER

PART #	SP8HS	SIZE	2 3/4" x 4 9/16"
--------	-------	------	------------------

Shown in white bronze, light patina. Custom layouts are possible. Please call for options.



COMBINATION SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER

PART #	SPOP2	SIZE	4 9/16" x 4 9/16"
--------	-------	------	-------------------

Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina. Custom layouts are possible. Please call for options.



COMBINATION SWITCH AND DECORA COVER

PART #	SPDSP2	SIZE	4 9/16" x 4 9/16"
--------	--------	------	-------------------

Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina. Custom layouts are possible. Please call for options.



HOUSE LETTER—HEIGHT 2 3/4"

PART #	L275A	DESCRIPTION	A
	L275B		B
	L275C		C
	L275D		D
	L275E		E
	L275F		F
	L275G		G
	L275H		H
	L275I		I
	L275J		J
	L275K		K
	L275L		L
	L275M		M

Shown (L275C) in silicon bronze, light patina.



HOUSE LETTER—HEIGHT 4"

PART #	L400A	DESCRIPTION	A	PART #	L400N	DESCRIPTION	N
	L400B		B		L400O		O
	L400C		C		L400P		P
	L400D		D		L400Q		Q
	L400E		E		L400R		R
	L400F		F		L400S		S
	L400G		G		L400T		T
	L400H		H		L400U		U
	L400I		I		L400V		V
	L400J		J		L400W		W
	L400K		K		L400X		X
	L400L		L		L400Y		Y
	L400M		M		L400Z		Z

Shown (L400A) in white bronze, medium patina.



NAPKIN HOLDER

PART #	NH100	SIZE	1 3/8" x Ø2 1/8"
--------	-------	------	------------------

Shown in white bronze, light patina.



MIRROR CLIP

PART #	MC100	SIZE	3" x 1 1/8"
--------	-------	------	-------------

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



SUN MEDALLION

PART #	SUN2636	SIZE	34 1/4" x 34 3/4"
--------	---------	------	-------------------

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina. Supplied with six 2" x 3/8" screws for thru-bolting and mounting bracket.



ANTLER HOOK
PART # CH1 | SIZE 4 1/8" x 7 7/16"
Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



COAT HOOK
PART # CH2 | SIZE 3 7/8" x 5 3/8"
Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.



COAT HOOK
PART # CH3 | SIZE 3 1/8" x 3 3/8"
Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



COAT HOOK
PART # CH4 | SIZE 1 3/8" x 2 5/16"
Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.




SMALL BELL
PART # B6 | SIZE 5 7/8" x 11 3/16"
Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina. Comes with leather strap.




LARGE BELL
PART # B12 | SIZE 16 1/2" x 16 3/4"
Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina.




HORSESHOES AND STAKES
PART # HS110
Approximate shoe weight is 2 1/2 lbs. "A" shoes (HS100BL) are shown in silicon bronze, light patina, "B" shoes (HS100WL) are shown in white bronze, light patina. Stakes (ST136) are 36" x Ø1" and shown in silicon and white bronze, light. Horseshoes and stakes can be ordered together or separately. Please call for options.




PEGGY HOOK
PART # CH5 | SIZE 2 5/16" x 4"
Shown in white bronze, brushed patina.




NAIL
PART # DN101 | SIZE 3" x 3/8"
Shown in white bronze, light patina.




CLEAT
PART # CLT100 | SIZE 5/8" x 3 1/4"
Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.




GAS VALVE COVER
PART # GVC | SIZE Ø2 3/8" x 3 1/8"
Shown in silicon bronze, medium patina. Includes 12" extension with 5/16" square adapter. See page 164–170 for additional handle options.




STAIR CARPET HOLDER
PART # SCH | SIZE UP TO 48" LENGTH
BRACKET OPTIONS
PART # CH101 | SIZE 1 11/16" x 1 11/16"
CH102 | SIZE 2 1/16" x 2 1/16"
Shown with CAPs Acorn finial caps in silicon bronze, dark patina. Two rods, two finial caps, and two brackets included. Refer to page 181 for finial cap styles and specifications. Additional brackets and longer lengths available. Please call for options.




ENGRAVED PLAQUES
PART # PL250-NCS | SIZE 13" x 5 1/2"
Shown with New Century Schoolbook font in silicon bronze, light patina. Custom messages and other font options available. Please call for plaque size, message, and font options.




MAIL SLOT
PART # MS112 | EXTERIOR SWING DOOR PLATE AND INTERIOR PLATE WITH 12 1/4" x 2 1/2" CUTOUT | SIZE 18 3/16" x 3 5/8"
MSD112 | EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR SWING DOOR PLATES | SIZE 18 3/16" x 3 5/8"
MS110 | EXTERIOR SWING DOOR PLATE AND INTERIOR PLATE WITH 12 1/4" x 3 1/2" CUTOUT | SIZE 15" x 3 1/2"
MSD110 | EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR SWING DOOR PLATES | SIZE 15" x 3 1/2"
Shown (MS112) in white bronze, dark patina.




PEAK MAIL SLOT COVER
PART # MSC105 | SIZE 13 1/2" x 3 1/2"
Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



ENGRAVED PLAQUES
PART # PL200-C | SIZE 6 7/16" x 4 9/16"
Shown with Coronet font in silicon bronze, rust patina. Other font options available. Custom messages and other font options available. Please call for plaque size, message, and font options.



RESTROOM PLAQUES
PART # PL300M | SIZE 3" x 4 3/16"
PL300W | SIZE 3" x 4 3/16"
Right: Shown (PL300M) in silicon bronze, dark patina. Left: Shown (PL300W) in white bronze, medium patina.



NAMPLATES
PART # NAMEPL-GENT | SIZE 9" x 2 1/2"
NAMEPL-LADIES | SIZE 9" x 2 1/2"
Both shown in silicon bronze, dark patina.



ABOVE: Double Charlie Sconce (WS423) shown in white bronze, brushed patina with silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.
FACING: Charlie Sconce (WS86995) shown in silicon bronze, medium patina.

SCONCES



POST SCONCE—ROUND GLASS

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS400	6 5/8"	11 LBS

Shown with G4513 5 1/2" x 13" Rectangular escutcheon in white bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



POST-RING SCONCE—ROUND GLASS

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS405	6 7/8"	11 LBS

Shown with E419 Ø6 1/2" Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



POST-RING SCONCE—ROUND GLASS

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS405	6 7/8"	9 LBS

Shown with E155 5 1/2" Square Designer escutcheon in silicon bronze, light patina and wine leather. Refer to page 62–63 for leather options and to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.

SCONCES



CHARLIE SCONCE

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS419	5 1/2"	6 LBS

Shown with E280 5 1/2" Square Metro escutcheon silicon in bronze dark lustre. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TOWNE SCONCE

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS500	7 3/4"	6 1/2 LBS

Shown with E403 5 1/2" Square escutcheon in silicon bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications. Fabric shade options, crystals, and prism are available as shown. See rockymountainhardware.com.



LANTERN SCONCE

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS465	9 1/2"	30 LBS

Shown with E403 5 1/2" Square escutcheon in silicon bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TRUSS SCONCE—ROUND GLASS

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS410	6 3/4"	11 LBS

Shown with E419 Ø6 1/2" Round escutcheon in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TRUSS-RING SCONCE—ROUND GLASS

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS415	6 3/4"	11 LBS

Shown with E560 6 1/2" x 13" Oval escutcheon in white bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



ECHO-RING SCONCE—SQUARE GLASS

PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
WS590	6" x 6" x 16 3/4"	13 LBS

Shown with E155 5 1/2" Square Designer escutcheon in white bronze, light patina and hazel leather. Refer to page 62–63 for leather options and to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



MOD SCONCE

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS421	4 3/16"	14 LBS

Shown with G504 2 3/4" x 19 7/8" escutcheon in white bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TUNNEL SCONCE

PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
WS480	6" x 17" x 4 1/2"	18 LBS

Shown in white bronze, medium patina.



SMALL VESSEL SCONCE

PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
WS425	8" x 24" x 5 1/2"	30 LBS

Shown in white bronze, dark patina.



TRUSS SCONCE—SQUARE GLASS

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS416	6 3/4"	11 LBS

Shown with G4513 5 1/2" x 13" Rectangular escutcheon in white bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TRUSS SCONCE—SQUARE GLASS

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS416	6 3/4"	11 LBS

Shown with G153 5 1/2" x 13" Rectangular Designer escutcheon in white bronze, brushed patina and white leather. Refer to page 62–63 for leather options and to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



TRUSS-RING SCONCE—SQUARE GLASS

PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS418	6 3/4"	11 LBS

Shown with E403 5 1/2" Square escutcheon in silicon bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



LARGE VESSEL SCONCE

PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
WS430	12" x 33 15/16" x 8 3/16"	85 LBS

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina.



DOUBLE CHARLIE SCONCE

PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
WS423	5 1/2" x 19 5/8" x 5 7/8"	18 LBS

Shown in a split finish of silicon bronze, lustre and white bronze, brushed patinas.



DOUBLE TUNNEL SCONCE

PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
WS420	4" x 20" x 4 1/4"	25 LBS

Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patinas.

SCONCES



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
WS440	22" x 8" x 5 1/4" FLAT GLASS	22 LBS
WS445	22" x 8" x 5 1/4" CORRUGATED GLASS	22 LBS

Shown (WS445) in white bronze, medium patina.



PART #	PROJECTION	WEIGHT
WS466-LED	5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 5 5/8"	6 LBS

Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre.

PENDANTS



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
PE455	4 3/4" x 4 3/4"	3 1/2 LBS

Shown with E403 5 1/2" Square escutcheon in silicon bronze, rust patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications. Standard cable length is 10'.



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
PE465	6" x 6"	7 LBS

Shown with E419 Ø6 1/2" Round escutcheon in white bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications. Standard cable length is 10'.



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
PE450	4 3/4" x Ø4 3/4"	3 1/2 LBS

Shown with E419 Ø6 1/2" Round escutcheon in white bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications. Standard cable length is 10'.

VANITIES



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
V440	8" x 60" x 5 3/8" FLAT GLASS	60 LBS
V445	8" x 60" x 5 3/8" CORRUGATED GLASS	60 LBS

Shown (V440) in silicon bronze, brushed patina.



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
PE435	4" x 4"	5 LBS

Shown with E403 5 1/2" Square escutcheon in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications. Standard cable length is 10'.



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
PE425	5 1/2" x 5 1/2"	15 LBS

Shown with E403 5 1/2" Square escutcheon in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications. Standard cable length is 10'.



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
PE430	8" x 8"	40 LBS

Shown with E403 5 1/2" Square escutcheon in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications. Standard cable length is 10'.



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
V450-26 (2 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 26 7/16" x 7 3/8"	21 LBS
V450-40 (3 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 40 7/16" x 7 3/8"	27 LBS
V450-54 (4 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 54 7/16" x 7 3/8"	34 LBS
V450-68 (5 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 68 7/16" x 7 3/8"	40 LBS
V450-82 (6 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 82 7/16" x 7 3/8"	45 LBS
V450-94 (7 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 94 7/16" x 7 3/8"	50 LBS

Shown (V450-68) in silicon bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
V455-26 (2 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 26 7/16" x 7 3/8"	21 LBS
V455-40 (3 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 40 7/16" x 7 3/8"	27 LBS
V455-54 (4 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 54 7/16" x 7 3/8"	34 LBS
V455-68 (5 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 68 7/16" x 7 3/8"	40 LBS
V455-82 (6 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 82 7/16" x 7 3/8"	45 LBS
V455-94 (7 LIGHT)	11 15/16" x 94 7/16" x 7 3/8"	50 LBS

Shown (V455-26) in silicon bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
PE530	Ø14 1/2" x 23 5/16"	85 LBS

Shown in silicon bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications. Maximum chain length is 67 3/16".



PART #	SIZE	WEIGHT
PE490	Ø3 1/2" x 124 5/16"	4 1/2 LBS

Shown in silicon bronze, brushed patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon styles and specifications.

CHANDELIERS



CROSS ARM CHANDELIER—ROUND GLASS
PART # SIZE WEIGHT
C450 | 36 7/16" x 36 7/16" x 8' | 50 LBS
Shown in white bronze, medium patina. Refer to page 271 for es-
cutcheon styles and specifications. Maximum standard length is 8'.



CROSS ARM CHANDELIER—SQUARE GLASS
PART # SIZE WEIGHT
C455 | 36 7/16" x 36 7/16" x 8' | 50 LBS
Shown in silicon bronze, rust patina. Refer to page 271 for escutch-
eon styles and specifications. Maximum standard length is 8'.

CHANDELIERS



TOWNE 3-ARM CHANDELIER
PART # SIZE WEIGHT
C525 | Ø11 7/16" x 73" | 33 LBS
Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for escutch-
eon styles and specifications. Fabric shade options, crystals, and
prism are available as shown. See rockymountainhardware.com.
Maximum standard length is 73".



TOWNE 5-ARM CHANDELIER
PART # SIZE WEIGHT
C500 | Ø28 1/2" x 77" | 46 LBS
Shown in white bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for escutch-
eon styles and specifications. Fabric shade options, crystals, and
prism are available as shown. See rockymountainhardware.com.
Maximum standard length is 77".



CUBE CHANDELIER—FLAT BOX
PART # SIZE WEIGHT
C400FB | 22" x 22" x 10' | 44 LBS
Shown in white bronze, medium patina. Refer to page 271 for
escutcheon styles and specifications. Maximum standard length
is 10'.



CUBE CHANDELIER—CORRUGATED BOX
PART # SIZE WEIGHT
C400CB | 22" x 22" x 10' | 44 LBS
Shown in silicon bronze, dark patina. Refer to page 271 for
escutcheon styles and specifications. Maximum standard
length is 10'.



LINEAR CHANDELIER
PART # SIZE WEIGHT
C420 | 72 3/4" x 3" x 10' | 65 LBS
Shown in silicon bronze, lustre patina. Refer to page 271 for escutcheon
styles and specifications. Maximum standard length is 10'.



DOUBLE CUBE CHANDELIER—FLAT BOX
PART # SIZE WEIGHT
C405FB | 22" x 44" x 10' | 85 LBS
Shown in white bronze, light patina. Refer to page 271 for
escutcheon styles and specifications. Maximum standard
length is 10'.

CEILING LIGHT



CROSBY CEILING LIGHT
PART # PROJECTION WEIGHT
CF485-LED | 12" x 12" x 2 1/2" | 18 LBS
Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre.

PATHWAY LIGHT



HORIZONTAL LED PATHWAY LIGHT
PART # SIZE WEIGHT
LG400 | 4 7/8" x 3" x 2 3/8" | 1 LB
Shown in silicon bronze, dark lustre patina.



Rocky Mountain Hardware’s broad tile collection consists of over 100 tile designs in five distinct lines: Organic-themed tile, a Geometric series of tile, a diverse line of Frame tiles, Field tiles and a range of Border tile. Our solid bronze tiles have been used in countless different settings—from adding texture and dimension to entryway floors to stunning back-splashes. Each tile is cast in art-grade bronze and is available in any of our 10 patina finishes. Visit our website to see our collection see www.rockymountainhardware.com



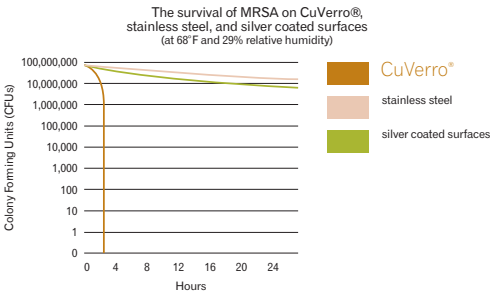
TOP: Basic tile (TT300, TT304, TT602, TT600, TT306) in silicon bronze and white bronze. Ellipse sink (SK319) and Deck Mount Faucet (DMF) with mini French levers (LW20), Gooseneck spout (P603) and Small bells (P301) in white bronze, light patina.
BOTTOM LEFT: Basic tile (TT308, TT600) shown in white bronze, dark patina.
BOTTOM RIGHT: Arched tile (TT620) shown in white bronze, light patina.

ABOVE: Acanthus grout through frame tile (TT422) and Pillow tile (TT519). Apron Front Farmhouse sink (KS4422) with the Deck Mount Faucet (DMF), Mini Harrington levers (LW60), Arched spout (P700) and Small bells (P301). Roswell cabinet knobs (CK254) and Front Mounting Sash pull (CK400). All shown in white bronze, light patina.

Rocky Mountain Hardware proudly offers a complete product offering cast of CuVerro® bactericidal copper alloys—the only solid surface registered by the EPA to kill 99.9% of bacteria* within two hours of exposure.

FACTS ABOUT CuVerro®

- Offers 24/7 protection against bacterial* contamination on touch surfaces that can cause infections and pose a threat to human health.
- EPA registered and laboratory tested.
- Helps inhibit buildup and growth of bacteria* between routine cleanings.
- Continuous antibacterial action never wears or washes away.



PRODUCT OFFERING



Verdura™ – Integrating design and function.

Designed by HOK Product Design, this collection of door hardware features simple sleek lines to appeal not only to the healthcare field, but crossing over into educational facilities, public and institutional properties, corporate, hospitality, aviation and any other types of projects where there are financial benefits in reducing the amount of infectious bacteria on common touch surfaces.



Rocky Mountain Hardware Main Line

All Rocky Mountain Hardware products can be cast of CuVerro® bactericidal copper alloy upon request (up charge applies). Please call or email us directly for more information. Also inquire about our extensive custom design capabilities.



The PURE Collection

Designed to meet the aesthetics of healthcare and wellness facilities.

For more information: • visit www.antimicrobialbronze.com
• email antimicrobial@rockymountainhardware.com
• or call 888.788.2013



Antimicrobial Copper



*Laboratory testing shows that, when cleaned regularly, CuVerro® surfaces kill greater than 99.9% of the following bacteria within 2 hours of exposure: Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacter aerogenes, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, E. coli O157:H7, and Vancomycin-Resistant Enterococcus faecalis (VRE).
The use of CuVerro® bactericidal copper products is a supplement to and not a substitute for standard infection control practices; users must continue to follow all current infection control practices, including those practices related to cleaning and disinfection of environmental surfaces. This surface has been shown to reduce microbial contamination, but it does not necessarily prevent cross contamination. CuVerro® is a registered trademark of GBC Metals, LLC and is used with permission (RM-0007-1207). See www.CuVerro.com for more details.

Electronic Keypad Entry System

Our state-of-the-art keypad locking system allows for secure keyless entry to any door without compromising your design aesthetic. These keypad escutcheons are available in 5 styles to compliment our mainline door hardware. Select any of our 10 patina options as pictured on pages 18–19.



KEYPAD ENTRY SYSTEM

PART #	STYLE
KEY400	RECTANGULAR
KEY300	STEPPED
KEY200	METRO
KEY700	ARCHED
KEY500	CURVED

Shown (KEY400) Rectangular in silicon bronze, brushed patina.

This keypad is a separate piece from your door hardware and can be mounted on or off of the door; however, we recommend mounting off of the door.

This system works with your choice of an electronic mortise lock or electronic strike with either 12 or 24 Volt power.

Electronic Mortise Locks

can be integrated into all Rocky Mountain Hardware mortise lock entry sets. The power must be hardwired through the door. This setup requires a power transfer to the door that can be accomplished with an electrified hinge which can be incorporated into any Rocky Mountain Hardware concealed bearing hinges. Doors must be prepped for wiring transfer.

Electric Strikes

can be integrated into all Rocky Mountain Hardware mortise lock sets. This application does not require the power transfer through the door except in double door applications where the strike will be mounted on the inactive door. Single doors will need to have power hardwired from the keypad to the jamb to operate the electric strike.

Please call us for more detailed information on this option, 888.788.2013.

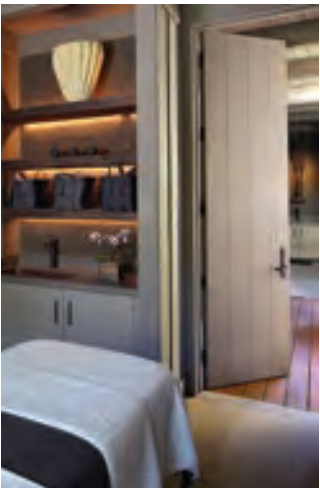
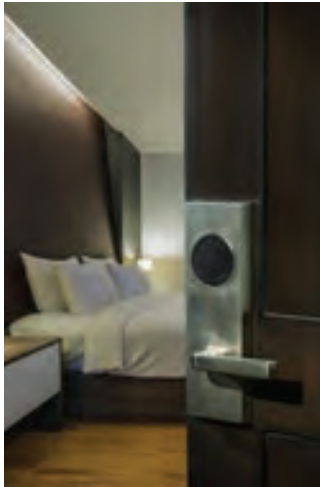
Rocky Mountain Hardware's Hospitality and Commercial Division

can work directly with you to find the best solution for all of your projects. From small modifications of an existing collection to a completely original idea, our design and engineering team can create anything imaginable, all tailored to your exacting specifications. Rocky Mountain Hardware has extensive experience working with large-scale projects worldwide and welcomes the opportunity to work with you to ensure your job is a success. Contact your local Rocky Mountain Hardware Representative or call us directly so we can discuss your needs and budgets on a project-by-project basis.

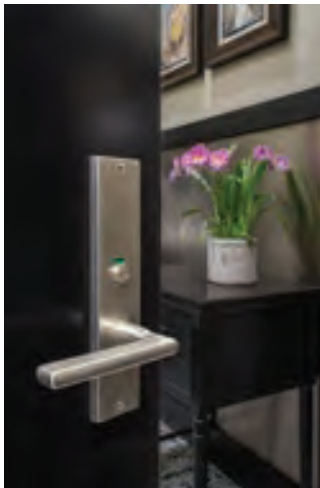
Visit us online at www.rockymountainhardware.com/specialties/hospitality or email us at info@rockymountainhardware.com.

Technical Compatibility and Information

- All Rocky Mountain Hardware mortise locks are made in the USA and are UL listed 3 hour Grade 1 certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.13.2005.
- Mortise locks can be supplied in a wide variety of functions including Entry, Privacy or Passage, in addition to industry specific functions such as Storeroom, Office or Classroom, and electronically controlled locks. Mortise locks can also be specified to accommodate a wide spectrum of backset and door thickness needs.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware can supply door hardware trim to work with commercial locks provided by other manufacturers such as Schlage, Yale, Sargent, Best and Stanley.
- Our current offering includes hardware that works in conjunction with RFID technology for hotel room entry doors, exterior trim for exit hardware and privacy indicator locks for public restrooms.
- Please inquire about our line of interior door hardware that is ideally suited as a solution for large scale projects.



Courtesy of Meadowood Napa Valley



Follow these steps to customize our door hardware perfectly to your style



1

Select an escutcheon (back plate) style.

We have 23 styles to choose from. Look through these pages to see pictures of each style in setting as well as simple product shots on white background. Each style has many different sized plates to carry your selected design from the entry to the bathroom. See pages 20–155.

2

Select a handle.

We have many handle options, including grips, levers and knobs. Grips are typically used on larger entry doors, while levers and knobs can be used for either entry or interior doors. Grips and levers or knobs are often mixed on the same project to accommodate different needs. See pages 156–175.

3

Select a patina.

We have 10 patina finishes-with two different base alloys. Our silicon bronze finishes are more copper/brown in appearance, while our white bronze finishes are more pewter/silver in appearance. See pages 18–19.

4

If you selected our **Designer Collection**, you will also need to select a choice from either our Italian leather (pages 62–63) or our bronze texture options (pages 54–55).

If you selected our **Edge Collection**, you will also need to select a texture option (pages 22–23).

5

Contact your local authorized Rocky Mountain Hardware dealer to help carry your design selections throughout your project. If you do not already know your local dealer, please call us directly to find the one best suited to serve your needs. 888.788.2013

6

Below is a list of details that your dealer will need to finalize for your order.

Number and location of doors—then the following information for each door. Handing of each door (see diagram on page 275).

Door stile width. The stile is the vertical flat portion of the door where the hardware mounts. The dimension needed is from the edge of the door to where the flat portion ends/molding or other detail begins.

Door Thickness.

Are doors already bored for hardware? If yes, you will need measurements of these holes. (If not, boring instructions are included with the hardware.)



EDGE COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE	INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE							
	2" x 8"		2" x 10"		2" x 13"		GRIP TO GRIP	
	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
2" x 18"								
	G182/E162	G180/E160	G182/E166	G180/E165	G182/E171	G180/E170	G182/G181	G180/G180
2" x 24"								
	G185/E162	G183/E160	G185/E166	G183/E165	G185/E171	G183/E170	G185/G184	G183/G183

- Thumbblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- All combinations not for use on doors with 2 1/8" face bore or doors less than 1 3/4" thick.
- Thumbblatch Entry sets are available with mortise locks only.

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION					
	PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
2" x 18"	G180/G180	G182/G181	G180/G180	G182/G181	G182/G182	G180/G180
2" x 24"						
	G183/G183	G185/G184	G183/G183	G185/G184	G185/G185	G183/G183

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and are only available with the Convex grip shown.

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION						
	PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
2" x 3"	E153/E153	E153/E153	E153/E153	E153/E153	E153/E153	E153/E153	E153
2" x 8"							
	E160/E160	E160/E160	E163/E162	E160/E162	E160/E160	E160/E160	E160
2" x 10"							
	E165/E165	E165/E165	E167/E166	E165/E166	E168/E166	E165/E165	E165
2" x 13"							
	E170/E170	E170/E170	E172/E171	E170/E171	E173/E171	E170/E170	E170

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- See pages 22-23 for your choice of texture.
PLEASE NOTE: E153 escutcheon is recommended for use with levers or rings only.
- All combinations not for use on doors with 2 1/8" face bore or doors less than 1 3/4" thick.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

EDGE COLLECTION

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION					
	LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
PROFILE CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 1 1/4"				NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	E198/E198	E195/E198	E195/E195	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
AMERICAN CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 1 1/4"						
	E197/E196	E195/E196	E195/E195	E193/E192	E191/E192	E191/E191

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION									
	SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY		
1 3/4" x 1 1/4"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE					
	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	E199/E199	E195/E199	E195/E195	E195	FP208/E195
1 3/4" x 1 3/4"						NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	E185/E186	E185/E185	E189/E188	E187/E188	E187/E187	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

DESIGNER COLLECTION - TEXTURES, LEATHER, AND FLUTE



















THUMBLATCH SET COMBINATIONS

EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE	INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE					
	3" x 8"		3" x 10"		GRIP TO GRIP	
	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
3 1/2" x 18"						
	G130/E112	G133/E110	G130/E116	G133/E115	G130/G132	G133/G133
3 1/2" x 24"						
	G135/E112	G137/E110	G135/E116	G137/E115	G135/G136	G137/G137
3 1/2" x 31 7/8"						
	G145/E112	G147/E110	G145/E116	G147/E115	G145/G146	G147/G147

- Thumbblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumbblatch sets are available with mortise locks only.
- See pages 54-55 for your choice of texture or pages 62-63 for your choice of leather.





























DESIGNER COLLECTION - TEXTURES, LEATHER, AND FLUTE

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION					
		PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	3 1/2" x 18"	 G133/G133	 G130/G132	 G133/G133	 G130/G132	 G130/G130	 G133/G133
	3 1/2" x 24"	 G137/G137	 G135/G136	 G137/G137	 G135/G136	 G135/G135	 G137/G137
	3 1/2" x 33 7/8"	 G147/G147	 G145/G146	 G147/G147	 G145/G146	 G145/G145	 G147/G147

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- See pages 54-55 for your choice of texture or pages 62-63 for your choice of leather.







LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	ROUND 3 1/2"	 E101/E101	 E101/E101	*  E101/E101	*  E101/E101	*  E101/E101	 E101/E101	 E101
	SQUARE 3"	 E103/E103	 E103/E103	*  E103/E103	*  E103/E103	*  E103/E103	 E103/E103	 E103
	3" x 8"	**  E110/E110	 E110/E110	**  E113/E112	†  E110/E112	*  E110/E110	 E110/E110	 E110
	3" x 10"	**  E115/E115	 E115/E115	**  E117/E116	†  E115/E116	†  E118/E116	 E115/E115	 E115







- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- See pages 54-55 for your choice of texture or pages 62-63 for your choice of leather.
PLEASE NOTE: E101 and E103 escutcheons are recommended for use with levers or rings only and not for use on doors with 2 1/8" face bore.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

MACK COLLECTION






















THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

		INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE					
		2 1/2" x 10"		3 3/4" x 15"		GRIP TO GRIP	
EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE	3 3/4" x 20"	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
		 G21033/E21057	 G21030/E21056	 G21033/E21063	 G21030/E21060	 G21033/G21031	 G21030/G21030

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION					
		PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	3 3/4" x 20"	 G21030/G21030	 G21033/G21031	 G21030/G21030	 G21033/G21031	 G21033/G21033	 G21030/G21030



















LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	2 1/2" x 4 1/2"	 E21005/E21005	 E21005/E21005	*  E21005/E21005	*  E21005/E21005	*  E21005/E21005	 E21005/E21005	 E21005
	2 1/2" x 10"	**  E21056/E21056	 E21056/E21056	**  E21059/E21057	†  E21056/E21057	†  E21058/E21057	 E21056/E21056	 E21056
	3 3/4" x 15"	**  E21060/E21060	 E21060/E21060	**  E21064/E21063	†  E21060/E21063	†  E21075/E21063	 E21060/E21060	 E21060





















- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
PLEASE NOTE: E417 and E418 escutcheons are recommended for use with levers or rings only and not for use on doors with 2 1/8" face bore.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

MACK COLLECTION

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION					
		LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
		ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
PROFILE CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 11"		 E21046/E21046	 E21041/E21046	 E21041/E21041	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
		 E21045/E21043	 E21041/E21043	 E21041/E21041	 E21044/E21042	 E21040/E21042	 E21040/E21040
AMERICAN CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 11"		 E21046/E21046	 E21041/E21046	 E21041/E21041	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
		 E21045/E21043	 E21041/E21043	 E21041/E21041	 E21044/E21042	 E21040/E21042	 E21040/E21040

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS


























ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION									
		SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
		PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY		
1 3/4" x 11"		NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E21048/E21048	 E21041/E21048	 E21041/E21041	 E21041	 FP208/E21041
		 E21027/E21028	 E21027/E21027	 E21023/E21022	 E21021/E21022	 E21021/E21021	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
1 3/4" x 13"		 E21027/E21028	 E21027/E21027	 E21023/E21022	 E21021/E21022	 E21021/E21021	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
		 E21027/E21028	 E21027/E21027	 E21023/E21022	 E21021/E21022	 E21021/E21021	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons may be combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

METRO COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE									
		2 1/4" x 8"		2 1/4" x 10"		2 1/2" x 13"		3 1/2" x 13"		GRIP TO GRIP	
		ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
2 1/4" x 17"		 G225/E211	 G227/E210	 G225/E207	 G227/E206	 G225/E257	 G227/E256	 G225/E262	 G227/E264	 G225/G226	 G227/G227
		 G233/E211	 G230/E210	 G233/E207	 G230/E206	 G233/E257	 G230/E256	 G233/E262	 G230/E264	 G233/G231	 G230/G230
		 G238/E211	 G236/E210	 G238/E207	 G236/E206	 G238/E257	 G236/E256	 G238/E262	 G236/E264	 G238/G237	 G236/G236
		 G207/E211	 G209/E210	 G207/E207	 G209/E206	 G207/E257	 G209/E256	 G207/E262	 G209/E264	 G207/G208	 G209/G209
		 G242/E211	 G240/E210	 G242/E207	 G240/E206	 G242/E257	 G240/E256	 G242/E262	 G240/E264	 G242/G241	 G240/G240
2 1/4" x 30"		 G201/E211	 G203/E210	 G201/E207	 G203/E206	 G201/E257	 G203/E256	 G201/E262	 G203/E264	 G201/G202	 G203/G203
		 G207/E211	 G209/E210	 G207/E207	 G209/E206	 G207/E257	 G209/E256	 G207/E262	 G209/E264	 G207/G208	 G209/G209
		 G236/E211	 G236/E210	 G236/E207	 G236/E206	 G236/E257	 G236/E256	 G236/E262	 G236/E264	 G236/G237	 G236/G236
		 G238/E211	 G238/E210	 G238/E207	 G238/E206	 G238/E257	 G238/E256	 G238/E262	 G238/E264	 G238/G237	 G238/G238
		 G242/E211	 G242/E210	 G242/E207	 G242/E206	 G242/E257	 G242/E256	 G242/E262	 G242/E264	 G242/G241	 G242/G242
3 1/2" x 30"		 G201/E211	 G203/E210	 G201/E207	 G203/E206	 G201/E257	 G203/E256	 G201/E262	 G203/E264	 G201/G202	 G203/G203
		 G207/E211	 G209/E210	 G207/E207	 G209/E206	 G207/E257	 G209/E256	 G207/E262	 G209/E264	 G207/G208	 G209/G209
		 G236/E211	 G236/E210	 G236/E207	 G236/E206	 G236/E257	 G236/E256	 G236/E262	 G236/E264	 G236/G237	 G236/G236
		 G238/E211	 G238/E210	 G238/E207	 G238/E206	 G238/E257	 G238/E256	 G238/E262	 G238/E264	 G238/G237	 G238/G238
		 G242/E211	 G242/E210	 G242/E207	 G242/E206	 G242/E257	 G242/E256	 G242/E262	 G242/E264	 G242/G241	 G242/G242

- Thumbblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumbblatch Entry sets are available with mortise locks only.

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION																									
		PUSH/PUSH		PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT		PULL/PUSH DUMMY		PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT		PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT		PULL/PULL DUMMY		PUSH/PUSH		PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT		PULL/PUSH DUMMY		PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT		PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT		PULL/PULL DUMMY			
2 1/4" x 17"	2 1/4" x 30"	2 3/4" x 23"	2 1/2" x 30"		G227/G227		G225/G226		G227/G227		G225/G226		G225/G225		G227/G227	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
					G230/G230		G233/G231		G230/G230		G233/G231		G233/G233		G230/G230		G240/G240		G242/G241		G240/G240		G242/G241		G242/G242		G240/G240
					G236/G236		G238/G237		G236/G236		G238/G237		G238/G238		G236/G236	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
					G209/G209		G207/G208		G209/G209		G207/G208		G207/G207		G209/G209		G203/G203		G201/G202		G203/G203		G201/G201		G201/G201		G203/G203

METRO COLLECTION

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
ROUND 2 1/4"	ESCU	E201/E201	E201/E201	E201/E201	E201/E201	E201/E201	E201/E201	E201
		E201/E201	E201/E201	E201/E201	E201/E201	E201/E201	E201/E201	E201
SQUARE 2 1/4"	ESCU	E204/E204	E204/E204	E204/E204	E204/E204	E204/E204	E204/E204	E204
		E204/E204	E204/E204	E204/E204	E204/E204	E204/E204	E204/E204	E204
2 1/4" x 3 1/4"	ESCU	E205/E205	E205/E205	E205/E205	E205/E205	E205/E205	E205/E205	E205
		E205/E205	E205/E205	E205/E205	E205/E205	E205/E205	E205/E205	E205
2 1/2" x 4 1/2"	ESCU	E236/E236	E236/E236	E236/E236	E236/E236	E236/E236	E236/E236	E236
		E236/E236	E236/E236	E236/E236	E236/E236	E236/E236	E236/E236	E236
2 3/4" x 8"	ESCU	E210/E210	E210/E210	E210/E210	E210/E210	E210/E210	E210/E210	E210
		E210/E210	E210/E210	E210/E210	E210/E210	E210/E210	E210/E210	E210
2 1/2" x 10"	ESCU	E206/E206	E206/E206	E206/E206	E206/E206	E206/E206	E206/E206	E206
		E206/E206	E206/E206	E206/E206	E206/E206	E206/E206	E206/E206	E206
2 1/4" x 10"	ESCU	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	E230/E231	E230/E231	E230/E230	E230
		NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	E230/E231	E230/E231	E230/E230	E230
2 1/2" x 13"	ESCU	E256/E256	E256/E256	E256/E256	E256/E256	E256/E256	E256/E256	E256
		E256/E256	E256/E256	E256/E256	E256/E256	E256/E256	E256/E256	E256
3 1/2" x 13"	ESCU	E264/E264	E264/E264	E264/E264	E264/E264	E264/E264	E264/E264	E264
		E264/E264	E264/E264	E264/E264	E264/E264	E264/E264	E264/E264	E264

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
PLEASE NOTE: E201, E204, and E205 escutcheons are recommended for use with levers or rings only and not for use on doors with 2 1/8" face bore.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

	FUNCTION					
	LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
1 3/8" x 11"	E274/E274	E270/E274	E270/E270	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	NOT AVAILABLE	E270/E271	E270/E270	NOT AVAILABLE	E271/E273	E272/E272
1 3/4" x 11"	E246/E246	E241/E246	E241/E241	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	E245/E243	E241/E243	E241/E241	E244/E242	E240/E242	E240/E240

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

METRO COLLECTION

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

	FUNCTION									
	SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY		
ESCU	E218/E219	E218/E218	E235/E234	E220/E234	E220/E220	E275/E275	E270/E275	E270/E270	N/A	NOT AVAILABLE
	E227/E228	E227/E227	E223/E222	E221/E222	E221/E221	E248/E248	E243/E248	E243/E243	E243	FP208/E241
	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	E226/E225	E224/E225	E224/E224	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	N/A	NOT AVAILABLE

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

CURVED COLLECTION

THUMBBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

	INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE							
	2 1/2" x 8"		2 1/2" x 11"		2 1/2" x 13"		GRIP TO GRIP	
	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
ESCU	G501/E506	G504/E508	G501/E513	G504/E512	G501/E557	G504/E556	G501/G502	G504/G504
	G505/E506	G508/E508	G505/E513	G508/E512	G505/E557	G508/E556	G505/G507	G508/G508

- Thumbblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumbblatch Entry sets are available with mortise locks only.



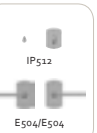











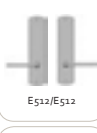

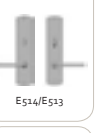


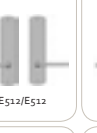






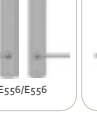

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

	FUNCTION					
	PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
	G560/G560	NOT AVAILABLE	G560/G560	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	G560/G560
ESCU	G504/G504	G501/G502	G504/G504	G501/G502	G501/G501	G504/G504
	G508/G508	G505/G507	G508/G508	G505/G507	G505/G505	G508/G508

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips specified on page 156-163.






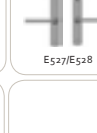














CURVED COLLECTION

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION						
	PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
	 E504/E504	 E504/E504	*  E504/E504	*  E504/E504	*  E504/E504	 E504/E504	 E504
	**  E508/E508	 E508/E508	**  E507/E506	†  E508/E506	*  E508/E508	 E508/E508	 E508
	**  E512/E512	 E512/E512	**  E514/E513	†  E512/E513	†  E512/E513	 E512/E512	 E512
	**  E556/E556	 E556/E556	**  E559/E557	†  E556/E557	5 1/2" C-C  E558/E557	 E556/E556	 E556

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.


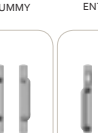
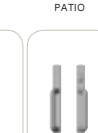












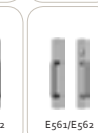
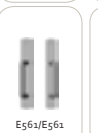

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION					
	LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
	 E575/E575	 E576/E575	 E576/E576	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	NOT AVAILABLE	 E576/E577	 E576/E576	NOT AVAILABLE	 E527/E528	 E527/E527
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	PROFILE CYLINDER 1 3/8" x 11"	 E532/E532	 E530/E532	 E530/E530	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	AMERICAN CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 11"	 E538/E536	 E530/E536	 E530/E530	 E539/E537	 E531/E537
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	AMERICAN CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 11"	 E538/E536	 E530/E536	 E530/E530	 E539/E537	 E531/E531

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only; please refer to pages 164-170 for lever selection.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware offers Multi-Point escutcheons for use with either European Profile or American cylinders.
- Escutcheons for Multi-Point retrofit to all major window manufacturers' patio door multi-point lock systems.

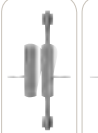
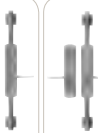
CURVED COLLECTION

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION									
	SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	 E518/E519	 E518/E518	 E526/E521	 E520/E521	 E520/E520	 E564/E564	 E576/E564	 E576/E576	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	 E551/E552	 E551/E551	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E533/E533	 E530/E533	 E530/E530	 E530	 FP249/E530
	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E563/E562	 E561/E562	 E561/E561	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons may be combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.













CREMONE BOLT SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION		
	ENTRY	PATIO	PASSAGE
	 CE513/CE511	 CE509/CE511	 CE509/CE510

- Cremone Bolts are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

CONVEX COLLECTION

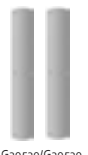


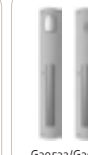
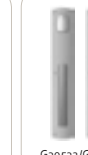







THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE	INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE					
	2 1/2" x 8"		2 1/2" x 10"		GRIP TO GRIP	
	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
	 G30532/E30505	 G30530/E30506	 G30532/E30509	 G30530/E30508	 G30532/G30531	 G30530/G30530
	 G30535/E30505	 G30533/E30506	 G30535/E30509	 G30533/E30508	 G30535/G30534	 G30533/G30533

- Thumblatch Entry escutcheons are only available with Convex grip shown.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumblatch sets are available with mortise locks only.


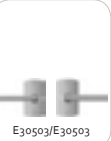



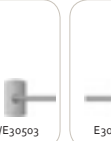
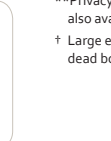

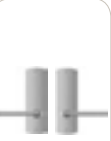





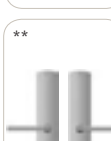


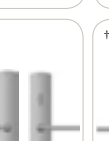
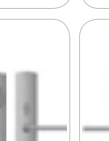
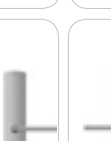

CONVEX COLLECTION

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION					
		PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	3" x 19"	 G30530/G30530	 G30532/G30531	 G30530/G30530	 G30532/G30531	 G30532/G30532	 G30530/G30530
	3 1/2" x 22"	 G30533/G30533	 G30535/G30534	 G30533/G30533	 G30535/G30534	 G30535/G30535	 G30533/G30533








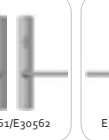

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and are only available with the Convex grip shown.

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	2 1/2" x 4 1/2"	 E30503/E30503	 E30503/E30503	*  IP30590	*  IP30590	*  DB30590	 E30503/E30503	 E30503
	2 1/2" x 8"	**  E30506/E30506	 E30506/E30506	**  E30507/E30505	†  E30506/E30505	*  DB30590	 E30506/E30506	 E30506
	2 1/2" x 10"	**  E30508/E30508	 E30508/E30508	**  E30511/E30509	†  E30508/E30509	†  E30510/E30509	 E30508/E30508	 E30508

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.









MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION					
		LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
		ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	PROFILE CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 1 1/2"	 E30568/E30568	 E30565/E30568	 E30565/E30565	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	AMERICAN CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 1 1/2"	 E30567/E30566	 E30565/E30566	 E30565/E30565	 E30563/E30562	 E30561/E30562	 E30561/E30561

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

CONVEX COLLECTION









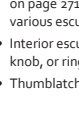
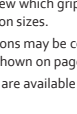
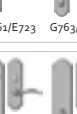





















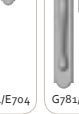







SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION							
		SLIDING DOOR			MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	1 3/4" x 1 1/2"	ENTRY NOT AVAILABLE	PATIO NOT AVAILABLE	DUMMY NOT AVAILABLE	ENTRY  E30569/E30569	PATIO  E30565/E30569	DUMMY  E30565/E30565	 E30565	 FP249/E30565
	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	 E30584/E30583	 E30582/E30583	 E30582/E30582	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

ARCHED COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH SET COMBINATIONS

		INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE									
		2 1/2" x 9"		2 1/2" x 11"		2 1/2" x 13"		3" x 13"		GRIP TO GRIP	
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	SECTIONAL 3" x 2 1/2"	ACTIVE 	DUMMY 	ACTIVE 	DUMMY 	ACTIVE 	DUMMY 	ACTIVE 	DUMMY 	GRIP TO GRIP ACTIVE 	GRIP TO GRIP DUMMY 
	2 3/4" x 20"	 G761/E723	 G763/E702	 G761/E721	 G763/E704	 G761/E737	 G763/E736	 G761/E728	 G763/E706	 G761/G762	 G763/G763
	3 1/2" x 20"	 G770/E723	 G771/E702	 G770/E721	 G771/E704	 G770/E737	 G771/E736	 G770/E728	 G771/E706	 G770/G772	 G771/G771
	3 1/2" x 26"	 G781/E723	 G784/E702	 G781/E721	 G784/E704	 G781/E737	 G784/E736	 G781/E728	 G784/E706	 G781/G782	 G784/G784

- Thumbatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumbatch sets are available with mortise locks only.

ARCHED COLLECTION

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION					
		PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
2 1/2" x 13"	2 1/2" x 13"		NOT AVAILABLE		NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	
	3" x 13"		NOT AVAILABLE		NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	
	2 3/4" x 20"						
	3 1/2" x 20"						
	3 1/2" x 26"						

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163.

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
ROUND	2 1/2"							
	3 1/4"							
	2 5/8" x 5 1/4"							
	2 1/2" x 10"					NOT AVAILABLE		

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
PLEASE NOTE: E417 and E418 escutcheons are recommended for use with levers or rings only and not for use on doors with 2 1/8" face bore.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.

ARCHED COLLECTION

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
2 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 1/2" x 5 1/2"							
	2 1/2" x 9"							
	2 1/2" x 11"							
	2 1/2" x 13"							
	3" x 13"							
	3" x 13"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
	3" x 13"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
	3" x 13"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
	3" x 13"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
	3" x 13"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION					
		LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
AMERICAN CYLINDER	AMERICAN CYLINDER	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
	1 3/8" x 11"				NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	1 3/8" x 11"	NOT AVAILABLE			NOT AVAILABLE		
	1 3/4" x 10"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
	1 3/4" x 11"				NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	1 3/4" x 11"						
	2 1/2" x 11"				NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	2 1/2" x 11"						
	2 1/2" x 11"						
	2 1/2" x 11"						

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.




ARCHED COLLECTION

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION										
SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE		
PATIO		DUMMY		ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	1 3/8" x 11"									NOT AVAILABLE
	1 3/4" x 11"			NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				NOT AVAILABLE
	1 3/4" x 13"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	2 1/2" x 13"			NOT AVAILABLE			NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

CREMONE BOLT SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION			
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	ENTRY	PATIO	PASSAGE
			
	CE713/CE711	CE709/CE711	CE709/CE710
	2 1/2" x 11"		

- Cremone Bolts are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

CORBEL ARCHED COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE			
2 1/2" x 9"		GRIP TO GRIP	
ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE			
3 1/2" x 22"			

- Thumblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumblatch sets are available with mortise locks only.

CORBEL ARCHED COLLECTION

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION					
PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE					
3 1/2" x 22"					

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163.

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION						
PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE						
2 1/2" x 9"						

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION					
LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE			NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
2" x 11"					

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION									
SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY		
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE					
					NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
2" x 14"					NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
					NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

RECTANGULAR COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

		INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE											
		2 1/2" x 8"		2 1/2" x 10"		2 1/2" x 13"		3" x 10"		3 1/2" x 13"		GRIP TO GRIP	
		ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE	2 3/4" x 18"												
	3 1/2" x 18"												
	3 1/2" x 24"												
	SECTIONAL 3 1/2" x 19 5/8"												

- Thumblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumblatch Entry sets are available with mortise locks only.

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION					
		PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	2 1/2" x 13"		NOT AVAILABLE		NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	
	3 1/2" x 13"		NOT AVAILABLE		NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	
	2 3/4" x 18"						
	3 1/2" x 18"						
	3 1/2" x 24"						

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips specified on page 156-163.

RECTANGULAR COLLECTION

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	DIAMOND 3 9/16"							
	SQUARE 2 1/8"							
	RECTANGULAR 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"							
	RECTANGULAR 2 1/2" x 8"							
	2 1/2" x 10"							
	2 1/2" x 13"							
	3" x 10"							
	3 1/2" x 13"							
	3 1/2" x 13"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 166-175. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- PLEASE NOTE: E415 and E416 escutcheons are recommended for use with levers or rings only and not for use on doors with 2 1/8" face bore.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- ** Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.































CREMONE BOLT SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION					
		ENTRY	PATIO	PASSAGE			
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	2 1/2" x 11"						
	3" x 11"						

- Cremone Bolts are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

RECTANGULAR COLLECTION









MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION					
		LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
		ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	PROFILE CYLINDER 1 3/8" x 11"	 E455/E455	 E456/E455	 E456/E456	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	AMERICAN CYL. 1 3/8" x 11"	 E483/E487	 E456/E487	 E456/E456	 E486/E488	 E489/E488	 E489/E489
	AMERICAN CYL. 1 3/4" x 10"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E425/E427	 E426/E427	 E426/E426
	PROFILE CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 11"	 E448/E448	 E446/E448	 E446/E446	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	AMERICAN CYL. 1 3/4" x 11"	 E445/E447	 E446/E447	 E446/E446	 E443/E442	 E441/E442	 E441/E441
	PROFILE CYLINDER 2 1/2" x 11"	 E457/E457	 E451/E457	 E451/E451	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	AMERICAN CYL. 2 1/2" x 11"	 E450/E453	 E451/E453	 E451/E451	 E459/E458	 E452/E458	 E452/E452

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.













CORBEL RECTANGULAR COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE			
	2 1/2" x 9"		GRIP TO GRIP	
	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
3" x 19"	 G30733/E30707	 G30731/E30706	 G30733/G30732	 G30731/G30731
	 G30736/E30707	 G30734/E30706	 G30736/G30735	 G30734/G30734























- Thumbblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumbblatch sets are available with mortise locks only.

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION					
	PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
3" x 19"	 G30731/G30731	 G30733/G30732	 G30731/G30731	 G30733/G30732	 G30733/G30733	 G30731/G30731
	 G30734/G30734	 G30736/G30735	 G30734/G30734	 G30736/G30735	 G30736/G30736	 G30734/G30734















- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163.

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION											
SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE			
PATIO		DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY			
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	1 3/8" x 11"	 E468/E469	 E468/E468	 E485/E482	 E484/E482	 E484/E484	 E440/E440	 E456/E440	 E456/E456	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	1 3/4" x 11"	 E444/E466	 E444/E444	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E449/E449	 E446/E449	 E446/E446	 E446	 FP208/E446
	1 3/4" x 13"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E498/E497	 E496/E497	 E496/E496	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	2 1/2" x 13"	 E493/E494	 E493/E493	NOT AVAILABLE	 E490/E491	 E490/E490	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION						
	PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
	 E30703/E30703	 E30703/E30703	* ≡  IP30790 E30703/E30703	*  IP30790 E30703/E30703	*  DB30790 E30703/E30703	 E30703/E30703	 E30703
**  E30706/E30706	 E30706/E30706	**  E30709/E30707	†  E30706/E30707	†  E30708/E30707	 E30706/E30706	 E30706	

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

CORBEL RECTANGULAR COLLECTION

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION					
		LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
		ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
PROFILE CYLINDER 2" x 11"					NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
		E30768/E30768	E30765/E30768	E30765/E30765			
AMERICAN CYLINDER 2" x 11"							
		E30767/E30766	E30765/E30766	E30765/E30765	E30763/E30762	E30761/E30762	E30761/E30761

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION									
		SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
		PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY		
2" x 11"		NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE					
							E30769/E30769	E30765/E30769	E30765/E30765	FP30700/E30765	E30765
2" x 14"							NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
		E30780/E30781	E30780/E30780	E30784/E30783	E30782/E30783	E30782/E30782					

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

STEPPED COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE		INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE									
		2 1/2" x 8"		2 1/2" x 11"		2 1/2" x 13"		3 1/2" x 13"		GRIP TO GRIP	
		ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
2 3/4" x 20"								NOT AVAILABLE			
		G302/E306	G304/E308	G301/E313	G304/E312	G301/E357	G304/E356			G302/G302	G304/G304
3 1/2" x 30"											
		G320/E306	G324/E308	G320/E313	G324/E312	G320/E357	G324/E356	G320/E363	G324/E360	G320/G322	G324/G324
3 1/2" x 34"											
		G326/E306	G327/E308	G326/E313	G327/E312	G326/E357	G327/E356	G326/E363	G327/E360	G326/G328	G327/G327

- Thumblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumblatch Entry sets are available with mortise locks only.

STEPPED COLLECTION

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION					
		PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
2 3/4" x 20"		G304/G304	G301/G302	G304/G304	G302/G302	G301/G301	G304/G304
3 1/2" x 30"							
		G324/G324	G320/G322	G324/G324	G320/G322	G320/G320	G324/G324
3 1/2" x 44"							
		G327/G327	G326/G328	G327/G327	G326/G328	G326/G326	G327/G327

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips specified on page 156-163.

















LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION							
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY	
2 1/2" x 4 1/2"		E304/E304	E304/E304	E304/E304	E304/E304	E304/E304	E304/E304	E304	
2 1/2" x 8"									
		E308/E308	E308/E308	E307/E306	E308/E306	E308/E308	E308/E308	E308	
2 1/2" x 11"									
		E312/E312	E312/E312	E314/E313	E312/E313	E312/E313	E312/E312	E312	
2 1/2" x 13"									
		E356/E356	E356/E356	E359/E357	E356/E357	E358/E357	E356/E356	E356	
3 1/2" x 13"									
		E360/E360	E360/E360	E364/E363	E360/E363	E362/E363	E360/E360	E360	

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.






















STEPPED COLLECTION

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION						
LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW			
ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	
 E375/E375	 E376/E375	 E376/E376	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	
NOT AVAILABLE	 E376/E377	 E376/E376	NOT AVAILABLE	 E327/E328	 E327/E327	
 E332/E332	 E330/E332	 E330/E330	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	
 E338/E336	 E330/E336	 E330/E330	 E339/E337	 E331/E337	 E331/E331	

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.







SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION									
SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY		
 E318/E319	 E318/E318	 E326/E321	 E320/E321	 E320/E320	 E374/E374	 E376/E374	 E376/E376	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E372/E371	 E370/E371	 E370/E370	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
 E351/E352	 E351/E351	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E333/E333	 E330/E333	 E330/E330	 E330	 FP210/E330
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E343/E342	 E344/E342	 E341/E342	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.







HAMMERED COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE					
2 1/2" x 8"		2 1/2" x 10"		GRIP TO GRIP	
ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
 G30433/E30407	 G30431/E30406	 G30433/E30411	 G30431/E30410	 G30433/G30432	 G30431/G30431






















- Thumbblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumbblatch sets are available with mortise locks only.

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION					
PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
 G30431/G30431	 G30433/G30432	 G30431/G30431	 G30433/G30432	 G30433/G30433	 G30431/G30431










- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163.

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION						
PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
 E30403/E30403	 E30403/E30403	 IP30490	 IP30490	 DB30490	 E30403/E30403	 E30403
**  E30406/E30406	 E30406/E30406	**  E30409/E30407	†  E30406/E30407	*  DB30490	 E30406/E30406	 E30406
**  E30410/E30410	 E30410/E30410	**  E30413/E30411	†  E30410/E30411	†  E30412/E30411	 E30410/E30410	 E30410

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION					
LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
 E30468/E30468	 E30465/E30468	 E30465/E30465	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
 E30467/E30466	 E30465/E30466	 E30465/E30465	 E30463/E30462	 E30461/E30462	 E30461/E30461

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

ESCUTCHEON COMBINATIONS

HAMMERED COLLECTION

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION									
		SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
		PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY		
1 3/4" x 11"	1 3/4" x 11"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE					
	1 3/4" x 13"						NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

MADDOX COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE		INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE					
		2 1/2" x 10"		3" x 12 1/2"		GRIP TO GRIP	
		ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
3 1/2" x 22"	3 1/2" x 22"						

- Thumbblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips shown on pages 156-163.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumbblatch Entry sets are available with mortise locks only.

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION					
		PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
3 1/2" x 22"	3 1/2" x 22"						

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163.

ESCUTCHEON COMBINATIONS

MADDOX COLLECTION

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
ROUND 3 1/8"	3 1/8"							
	2 3/8" x 7 1/2"							
	2 1/2" x 10"							
	3" x 12 1/2"							








- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION					
		LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
		ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
PROFILE CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 11"	1 3/4" x 11"				NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	1 3/4" x 11"						

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only; please refer to pages 164-170 for lever selection.

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION										
SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE		
PATIO		DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY		
ESCUTCHEON SIZE 1 3/4" x 11"			NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE					
	E598/E599	E598/E598				E593/E593	E591/E593	E591/E591	E591	FP249/E591

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

ESCUTCHEON COMBINATIONS

ELLIS COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE						
EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE	3" x 11"		3" x 13"		GRIP TO GRIP	
	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
	G033/G057	G030/E056	G033/E063	G030/E060	G033/G031	G030/G030

- Thumblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumblatch Entry sets are available with mortise locks only.

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION					
	PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
3 1/2" x 30"						
	G030/G030	G033/G031	G030/G030	G033/G031	G033/G033	G030/G030

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips specified on page 156-163.

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION						
	PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
3" x 5"							
	E005/E005	E005/E005	E005/E005	E005/E005	E005/E005	E005/E005	E005
3" x 11"							
	E056/E056	E056/E056	E059/E057	E056/E057	E058/E057	E056/E056	E056
3" x 13"							
	E060/E060	E060/E060	E064/E063	E060/E063	E062/E063	E060/E060	E060
3" x 13"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
				E060/E063	E075/E063	E060/E060	E060

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION					
	LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
PROFILE CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 11"	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
				NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	E046/E046	E041/E046	E041/E041			
AMERICAN CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 11"						
	E045/E043	E041/E043	E041/E041	E044/E042	E040/E042	E040/E040

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only; please refer to pages 164-170 for lever selection.

ESCUTCHEON COMBINATIONS

ELLIS COLLECTION

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION									
	SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
3 3/4" x 11"	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY		
	E027/E028	E027/E027	E023/E022	E021/E022	E021/E021	E048/E048	E041/E048	E041/E041	E041	FP259/E041

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons may be combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

CREMONE BOLT SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION		
	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY
2 1/2" x 11"			
	CE012/CE011	CE009/CE011	CE009/CE011

- Cremone Bolts are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

BRIGGS COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE	INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE			
	3" x 13"		GRIP TO GRIP	
3 9/16" x 23 1/4"	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
	G10850/E10832	G10852/E10831	G10850/G10851	G10852/G10852

- Thumblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumblatch Entry sets are available with mortise locks only.

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS



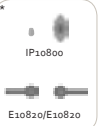
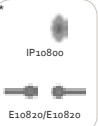



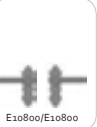

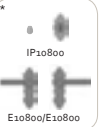
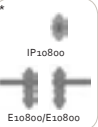
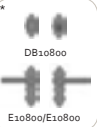




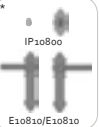
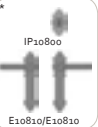
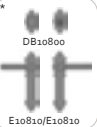




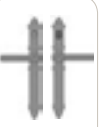







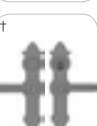


ESCUTCHEON SIZE	FUNCTION					
	PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
3 9/16" x 23 1/4"						
	G10852/G10852	G10850/G10851	G10852/G10852	G10850/G10851	G10850/G10850	G10852/G10852

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.

ESCUTCHEON COMBINATIONS



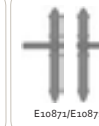

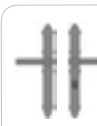
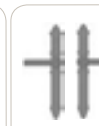


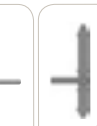
BRIGGS COLLECTION

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	ROUND 2 1/2"	 E10820/E10820	 E10820/E10820	 IP10800	 IP10800	 DB10800	 E10820/E10820	 E10820
	2 3/8" x 7"	 E10800/E10800	 E10800/E10800	 IP10800	 IP10800	 DB10800	 E10800/E10800	 E10800
	2 3/8" x 10"	 E10810/E10810	 E10810/E10810	 IP10800	 IP10800	 DB10800	 E10810/E10810	 E10810
	2" x 1 1/2"	 E10871/E10871	 E10871/E10871	 E10878/E10877	 E10871/E10877	NOT AVAILABLE	 E10871/E10871	 E10871
	3" x 1 3/4"	 E10831/E10831	 E10831/E10831	 E10833/E10832	 E10831/E10832	 E10831/E10832	 E10831/E10831	 E10831

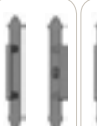
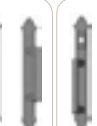
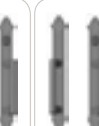
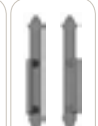

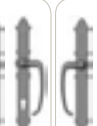


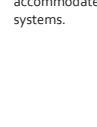

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION					
		LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
		ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	PROFILE CYLINDER 2" x 1 1/2"	 E10873/E10873	 E10871/E10873	 E10871/E10871	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	AMERICAN CYLINDER 2" x 1 1/2"	 E10870/E10872	 E10871/E10872	 E10871/E10871	 E10875/E10876	 E10874/E10876	 E10874/E10874

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS











		FUNCTION									
		SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
		PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY		
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	2" x 1 1/2"	 E10879/E10880	 E10879/E10879	 E10881/E10882	 E10883/E10882	 E10883/E10883	 E10885/E10885	 E10871/E10885	 E10871/E10871	 E10871	 FP259/E10871

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.













ESCUTCHEON COMBINATIONS

FLEUR DE LIS COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

		INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE							
		2" x 1 1/2"		2 1/2" x 1 1/2"		3" x 2 1/4"		GRIP TO GRIP	
		ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE	3 1/4" x 2 7/8"	 G841/E821	 G843/E820	 G841/E842	 G843/E841	 G841/E831	 G843/E832	 G841/G842	 G843/G843
	GOTHIC / FUNCTION								
GOTHIC ESCUTCHEON SIZE	GRIP TO GRIP								
	ACTIVE								
	DUMMY								
		 G801/E802	 G804/G804						

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION					
		PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON STYLE	3 1/4" x 2 7/8"	 G843/G843	 G841/G842	 G843/G843	 G841/G842	 G841/G841	 G843/G843
	GOTHIC / FUNCTION						
GOTHIC ESCUTCHEON SIZE							
		 G804/G804	 G801/G802	 G804/G804	 G801/G802	 G801/G801	 G804/G804





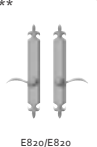
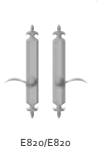
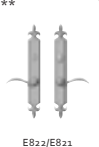
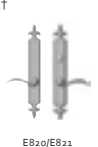
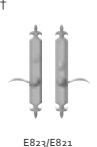
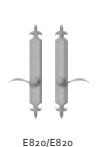



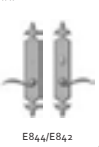
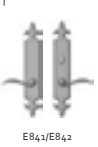
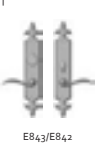
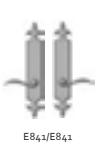

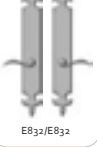
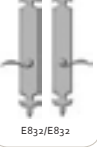
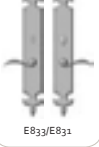
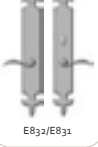
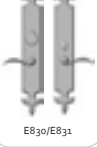
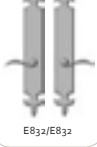

- Thumbblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumbblatch Entry sets are available with mortise locks only.
- * This escutcheon width requires a backset that is 2 3/4" or greater.

- The grips shown in the charts above are for illustration purposes only.
- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips specified on page 156-163.
- * This escutcheon width requires a backset that is 2 3/4" or greater.

ESCUTCHEON COMBINATIONS

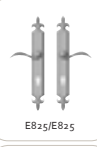
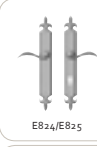
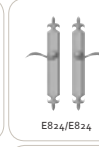






FLEUR DE LIS COLLECTION

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
2" x 8"	2" x 8"	 E828/E828	 E828/E828	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E828/E828	 E828
	2" x 15"	 E820/E820	 E820/E820	 E822/E822	 E820/E821	 E823/E821	 E820/E820	 E820
	2 1/2" x 15"	 E841/E841	 E841/E841	 E844/E842	 E841/E842	 E843/E842	 E841/E841	 E841
	3" x 21"	 E832/E832	 E832/E832	 E833/E831	 E832/E831	 E830/E831	 E832/E832	 E832

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
PLEASE NOTE: E820, E821, E822, and E823 escutcheons are not for use on doors with 2 1/8" face bore.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

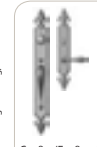


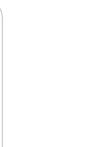
MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION					
		LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
2" x 15"	PROFILE CYLINDER	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
	AMERICAN CYLINDER	 E825/E825	 E824/E825	 E824/E824	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
2" x 15"	AMERICAN CYLINDER	 E826/E827	 E824/E827	 E824/E824	 E819/E818	 E817/E818	 E817/E817

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

BORDEAUX COLLECTION

THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS


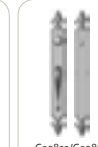
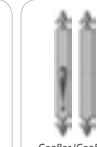



ESCUTCHEON SIZE		INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE			
		2 1/2" x 16 7/16"		GRIP TO GRIP	
3" x 8 1/16"	ACTIVE	 G30833/E30811	 G30831/E30810	ACTIVE	DUMMY
	DUMMY	 G30833/E30832	 G30831/E30831	DUMMY	DUMMY

- Thumbblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumbblatch sets are available with mortise locks only.

ESCUTCHEON COMBINATIONS

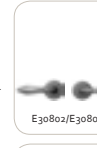

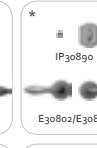
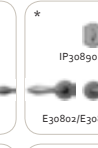
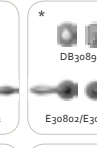
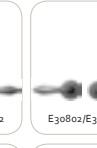
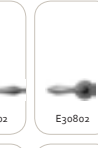



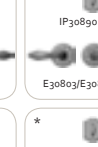



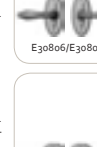






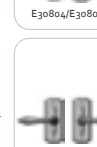






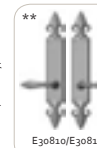
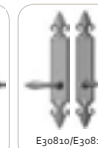
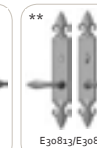
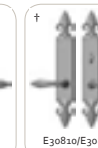


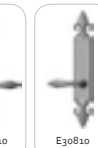


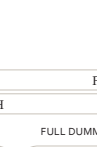




BORDEAUX COLLECTION

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION					
		PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
3" x 28 13/16"	3" x 28 13/16"	 G30831/G30831	 G30833/G30832	 G30831/G30831	 G30833/G30832	 G30833/G30833	 G30831/G30831

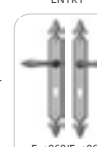
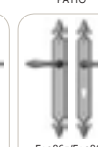
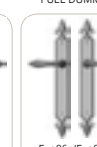
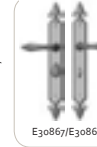
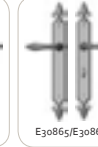
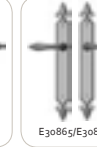
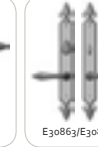
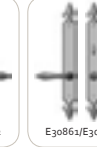

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips as shown on pages 156-163.

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION						
		PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
2 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 1/2" ROUND	 E30802/E30802	 E30802/E30802	 IP30890	 IP30890	 DB30890	 E30802/E30802	 E30802
	3 1/4" ROUND	 E30803/E30803	 E30803/E30803	 IP30890	 IP30890	 DB30890	 E30803/E30803	 E30803
	2 1/2" x 5 1/2"	 E30806/E30806	 E30806/E30806	 IP30890	 IP30890	 DB30890	 E30806/E30806	 E30806
	2 1/2" x 4 1/2"	 E30804/E30804	 E30804/E30804	 IP30890	 IP30890	 DB30890	 E30804/E30804	 E30804
	2 1/2" x 6"	 E30805/E30805	 E30805/E30805	 IP30890	 IP30890	 DB30890	 E30805/E30805	 E30805
	2 1/2" x 16 7/16"	 E30810/E30810	 E30810/E30810	 IP30890	 IP30890	 DB30890	 E30810/E30810	 E30810

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob or ring as shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.
- PLEASE NOTE: E30802 and E30803 are recommended for use with levers or rings only and not for use on doors with 2 1/8" face bore

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS


















ESCUTCHEON SIZE		FUNCTION					
		LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
2" x 17"	PROFILE CYLINDER	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
	AMERICAN CYLINDER	 E30868/E30868	 E30865/E30868	 E30865/E30865	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
2" x 17"	AMERICAN CYLINDER	 E30867/E30866	 E30865/E30866	 E30865/E30865	 E30863/E30862	 E30861/E30862	 E30861/E30861

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only as shown on pages 164-170.

ESCUTCHEON COMBINATIONS

BORDEAUX COLLECTION

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS












FUNCTION										
SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE		
PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY			
 E30870/E30871	 E30870/E30870	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
 E30872/E30873	 E30872/E30872	 E30876/E30875	 E30874/E30875	 E30874/E30874	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
 E30880/E30881	 E30880/E30880	 E30884/E30883	 E30882/E30883	 E30882/E30882	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E30869/E30869	 E30865/E30869	 E30865/E30865	 E30865	 FP259/E30865	

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons may be combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

PARIS COLLECTION













LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION						
PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
 E10010/E10010	 E10010/E10010	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E10010/E10010	 E10010
 E10015/E10015	 E10015/E10015	 E10017/E10016	 E10015/E10016	 E10018/E10016	 E10015/E10015	 E10015

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

VERDURA COLLECTION

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION						
PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
 E10520/E10520 SL • ML	NOT AVAILABLE	 IP203 E10520/E10520 MB	 IP203 E10520/E10520 DB	 DB203 E10520/E10520 DB	 E10520/E10520	 E10520
 E10526/E10526 SL • ML	NOT AVAILABLE	 E10528/E10527 MB • ML	 E10526/E10527 ML • DB	 E10529/E10527 ML • DB*	 E10526/E10526	 E10526





- These escutcheons can only be used with the Verdura lever (L10501) or Verdura return lever (L10502).
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- **Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.

FUNCTION
SL = SPRING LATCH
MB = MORTISE BOLT
ML = MORTISE LOCK
DB = DEADBOLT
* 1 3/4" minimum door thickness.







ESCUTCHEON COMBINATIONS

TROUSDALE COLLECTION



















THUMBLATCH ENTRY SET COMBINATIONS

INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON SIZE			
3" x 10"		GRIP TO GRIP	
ACTIVE	DUMMY	ACTIVE	DUMMY
 G30333/E30311	 G30331/E30310	 G30333/G30332	 G30331/G30331

PUSH/PULL SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION					
PUSH/PUSH	PULL/PUSH DEAD BOLT	PULL/PUSH DUMMY	PULL/PULL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DBL CYL DEAD BOLT	PULL/PULL DUMMY
 G30331/G30331	 G30333/G30332	 G30331/G30331	 G30333/G30332	 G30333/G30333	 G30331/G30331

LEVER/KNOB, ENTRY, PRIVACY, PATIO, PASSAGE, & DUMMY SET COMBINATIONS

FUNCTION						
PASSAGE	PRIVACY SPRING LATCH	PRIVACY MORTISE BOLT	PATIO	ENTRY	FULL DUMMY	SINGLE DUMMY
 E30303/E30303	NOT AVAILABLE	 IP30390 E30303/E30303	 IP30390 E30303/E30303	 DB30390 E30303/E30303	 E30303/E30303	 E30303
 E30305/E30305	NOT AVAILABLE	 IP30390 E30305/E30305	 IP30390 E30305/E30305	 DB30390 E30305/E30305	 E30305/E30305	 E30305
 E30310/E30310	NOT AVAILABLE	 E30313/E30311	 E30310/E30311	 E30312/E30311	 E30310/E30310	 E30310










- Thumbblatch Entry escutcheons may be combined with the grips shown on pages 156-163. See chart on page 271 to view which grips are recommended for various escutcheon sizes.
- Interior escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- Thumbblatch Entry sets are available with mortise locks only.

- Push/Pull escutcheons are available in dummy or single cylinder and double cylinder dead bolt functions and may be combined with the grips specified on page 156-163.

- These escutcheons may be combined with any lever, knob, or ring shown on pages 164-173.
- * Sectional trim not available in mortise lock function.
- ** Privacy and Passage Sets with larger escutcheons also available in mortise lock function.
- † Large escutcheon sets shown are available in either a dead bolt or mortise lock function.











TROUSDALE COLLECTION

MULTI-POINT SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION					
		LEVER HIGH			LEVER LOW		
		ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	FULL DUMMY
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	PROFILE CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 1 1/2"	 E30368/E30368	 E30365/E30368	 E30365/E30365	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	AMERICAN CYLINDER 1 3/4" x 1 1/2"	 E30367/E30366	 E30365/E30366	 E30365/E30365	 E30363/E30362	 E30361/E30362	 E30361/E30361

- Multi-Point escutcheons are recommended for use with levers only; please refer to pages 164-170 for lever selection.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware offers Multi-Point escutcheons for use with either European Profile or American cylinders.
- Escutcheons for Multi-Point retrofit to all major window manufacturers' patio door multi-point lock systems.

SLIDING DOOR SET COMBINATIONS

		FUNCTION									
		SLIDING DOOR					MULTI-POINT SLIDING DOOR			LIFT & SLIDE	
		PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY	ENTRY	PATIO	DUMMY		
ESCUTCHEON SIZE	1 3/4" x 1 1/2"	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	 E30369/E30369	 E30365/E30369	 E30365/E30365	 E30365	 E30365/FP208
	1 3/4" x 1 1/2"	 E30380/E30381	 E30380/E30380	 E30384/E30383	 E30382/E30383	 E30382/E30382	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	N/A	NOT AVAILABLE

- Sliding Door, Multi-point sliding door and Lift & Slide escutcheons maybe combined with handles as shown on pages 174-175.
- Rocky Mountain Hardware Sliding Door escutcheons accommodate all major window manufacturers' systems.

DOOR AND HOME ACCESSORIES ESCUTCHEON OPTIONS

Below are the various escutcheons which can be paired with door knockers, towel bars & rings, paper towel & toilet paper holders, shelf brackets, towel racks, robe hooks and handrail brackets. Please visit rockymountainhardware.com for exceptions.

 METRO Ø2 1/4" E201	 METRO 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" E204	 METRO 2 1/4" x 3 1/4" E205	 METRO 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" E236	 DESIGNER Ø3 1/2" E101	 DESIGNER 3" x 3" E103	 STEPPED 2 1/2" x 3 1/4" E300	 STEPPED 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" E304
 STEPPED 1 1/2" x 4 1/2" EW308	 RECTANGULAR 2 1/2" x 3 1/4" E400	 RECTANGULAR 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" E414	 RECTANGULAR 1 1/2" x 3" EW105	 RECTANGULAR 1 1/2" x 4 1/2" EW108	 DIAMOND 3 9/16" x 3 9/16" E415	 SQUARE 2 5/8" x 2 5/8" E416	 ROUND 3 1/2" E202
 ROUND 2 1/2" E417	 ROUND 3 1/4" E418	 OVAL 2 5/8" x 5 1/4" E501	 ARCHED 2 1/2" x 3 1/4" E700	 ARCHED 2 1/2" x 5 1/2" E701	 ARCHED 1 1/2" x 3" EW705	 ARCHED 1 1/2" x 4 1/2" EW708	 CURVED 2 1/2" x 3 3/4" E500
 CURVED 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" E504	 CURVED 1 1/2" x 4 1/2" EW508	 MADDOX 3 1/8" E589	 ELLIS 3" x 5" E005	 ELLIS 1 1/2" x 4 1/2" EW005	 MACK 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" E21005	 HAMMERED 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" E30403	 CONVEX 1 1/2" x 3 3/4" EW30500
 CONVEX 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" E30503	 CORBEL ARCHED 1 1/2" x 3 3/4" EW30600	 CORBEL ARCHED 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" E30603	 CORBEL RECTANGULAR 1 1/2" x 3 3/4" EW30700	 CORBEL RECTANGULAR 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" E30703	 ROUND BORDEAUX 2 1/2" E30802	 ROUND BORDEAUX 3 1/4" E30803	 BORDEAUX 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" E30804
 OVAL BORDEAUX 2 1/2" x 5 1/2" E30806	 BRIGGS 2 1/2" E10820	 BRIGGS 2 3/8" x 7" E10800	 BRIGGS 2 3/8" x 7" E828	 TROUSDALE 3" x 3" E30303			

THUMBLATCH ENTRY GRIP OPTIONS

GRIP OPTIONS	ESCUTCHEONS UP TO 22" IN LENGTH																		
	 G060 8" C-to-C	 DH6 6" C-to-C	 G250 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G261 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G284 8" C-to-C	 G365 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G570 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G603 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G605 8" C-to-C	 G606 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G609 8" C-to-C	 G618 6 1/2" C-to-C	 G626 7" C-to-C	 G637 7 1/2" C-to-C					
	 G650 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G683 8" C-to-C	 G10075 8" C-to-C	 G10802 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G21075 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G30147 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G30158 8" C-to-C	 G30167 8" C-to-C	 G30168 8" C-to-C	 G30187 7" C-to-C	 G30188 8" C-to-C	 G30301 7 1/2" C-to-C	 G30302 10" C-to-C						
GRIP OPTIONS	ESCUTCHEONS OVER 22" IN LENGTH																		
	 G070 10" C-to-C	 G170 12" C-to-C	 G254 10" C-to-C	 G263 12" C-to-C	 G264 14" C-to-C	 G265 16" C-to-C	 G268 24" C-to-C	 G580 10" C-to-C	 G630 18" C-to-C	 G607 10" C-to-C	 G614 12" C-to-C	 G619 10" C-to-C	 G620 12" C-to-C	 G622 10" C-to-C	 G624 12" C-to-C	 G628 12" C-to-C	 G629 18" C-to-C	 G631 12" C-to-C	 G635 14" C-to-C
	 G646 14" C-to-C	 G651 10" C-to-C	 G652 14" C-to-C	 G653 22 7/8" C-to-C	 G676 16" C-to-C	 G689 18" C-to-C	 G10012 14" C-to-C	 G10023 22 7/8" C-to-C	 G10515 22" C-to-C	 G10801 12" C-to-C	 G20010 10" C-to-C	 G21010 12" C-to-C	 G30148 10" C-to-C	 G30151 12" C-to-C	 G30186 8 1/2" C-to-C	 G30302 10" C-to-C	 G30303 12" C-to-C	 G30304 18" C-to-C	

LIGHTING OPTIONS		ESCUTCHEON CHOICES											UL RATING		
FIXTURE	PART	G4513 5 1/2 X 13	E403 5 1/2 SQ	E560 6 1/2 X 13	E419 6 1/2 RD	G290 5 1/2 x 13	E280 5 1/2 x 5 1/2	G153 5 1/2 X 13	E155 5 1/2 SQ	G504 2 3/4 X 20	G520 5 X 20	G291 4 X 30	DAMP	WET	LED
CUBE CHANDELIER FLAT GLASS	C400FB	●				●		●					●		●
CUBE CHANDELIER CORRUGATED GLASS	C400CB	●				●		●					●		●
DOUBLE CUBE CHANDELIER FLAT GLASS	C405FB		●				●		●				●		●
LINEAR CHANDELIER	C420		●		●		●		●						●
CROSS ARM CHANDELIER ROUND GLASS	C450	●				●		●					●		●
CROSS ARM CHANDELIER SQUARE GLASS	C455	●				●		●					●		●
FIVE-ARM CHANDELIER TOWNE	C500				●								●		
THREE-ARM CHANDELIER TOWNE	C525				●								●		
ALPHA PENDANT SQUARE GLASS	PE455		●		●		●		●				●		●
BRAVO PENDANT ROUND GLASS	PE450		●		●		●		●				●		●
CHARLIE PENDANT SQUARE GLASS	PE435		●		●		●		●				●		●
FOXTROT PENDANT SQUARE GLASS	PE425		●		●		●		●				●		●
DELTA PENDANT SQUARE GLASS	PE430		●		●		●		●				●		●
ECHO PENDANT SQUARE GLASS	PE465		●		●		●		●				●		●
CARGO PENDANT ROUND GLASS	PE530		●		●		●						●		
LANTERN VANITY ROUND GLASS	V450 26-94		●		●		●		●				●		●
LANTERN VANITY SQUARE GLASS	V455 26-94		●		●		●		●				●		●
TRIPLE PLANK SCONCE FLAT VANITY	V440												●		●
TRIPLE PLANK SCONCE VANITY CORRUGATED	V445												●		●
PLANK SCONCE FLAT GLASS	WS440												●		●
PLANK SCONCE CORRUGATED GLASS	WS445												●		●
POST SCONCE ROUND GLASS	WS400	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
POST RING SCONCE ROUND GLASS	WS405	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
TRUSS SCONCE ROUND GLASS	WS410	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
TRUSS RING SCONCE ROUND GLASS	WS415	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
TRUSS SCONCE SQUARE GLASS	WS416	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
TRUSS RING SCONCE SQUARE GLASS	WS418	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
CHARLIE SCONCE SQUARE GLASS	WS419	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●		●
DOUBLE TUNNEL SCONCE	WS420											●	●		●
ECHO SCONCE SQUARE GLASS	WS590	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●		●
LANTERN SCONCE	WS465	●	●			●	●						●	●	●
MOD SCONCE	WS421									●	●		●		●
DOUBLE CHARLIE SCONCE	WS423		●		●		●		●			●	●		●
SMALL VESSEL SCONCE	WS425												●		●
LARGE VESSEL SCONCE	WS430												●		●
TUNNEL SCONCE	WS480												●		●
TOWNE SCONCE	WS500	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●		

• These luminaires must be mounted or supported independently of an outlet box.

• Glass is individually hand formed for every fixture, thus no two pieces will look exactly alike.

Light Emitting Diodes (LED) Lighting Information

• Applicable fixtures are available in your choice of incandescent or LED lamp types. LED options carry an up charge. Except the Towne Collection at this time.

• Call for custom LED dimming options.

• Low Voltage

• Green-no lead no mercury

• 50,000 hours of lamp life

• Instant on/off performance

• Energy savings up to 80%

• Meets California's Title 24 lighting requirements

LOCK FUNCTIONS

Entry (single cylinder)

This is a locking set with operable handles that has a keyed cylinder on the exterior side of the door and usually a turn piece on the interior side (typically used on primary exterior doors).

Entry (double cylinder)

This is a locking set with operable handles that has a keyed cylinder on both sides of the door (typically used on primary exterior doors).

Dummy – Single

This is a set with an inoperable handle on one side of the door (typically in conjunction with roller catches, flush bolts or surface bolts).

Dummy – Full

This is a set with inoperable handles on both sides of the door (typically in conjunction with roller catches, flush bolts or surface bolts).

Passage

This is a non-locking set with operable handles (typically used on doors that do not require security or privacy such as closets, laundry or utility rooms, pantry, mechanical rooms and so on).

Patio

This is a locking set with operable handles that is locked by a turn piece from the interior side, but has no keyed access from the exterior (typically used on secondary exterior doors).

Privacy (mortise bolt or mortise lock)

This is a locking set with operable handles that is locked by a turn piece from the interior side and can be unlocked by an emergency release key from the exterior side (typically used on bedroom and bathroom doors).

Privacy (spring latch)

This is a locking set with operable handles that is locked by a push button on the escutcheon from the interior side of the door and can be unlocked by an emergency release key from the exterior side (typically used on bedroom and bathroom doors).

Push/Pull

This is a set with inoperable grip handles and/or escutcheons. The set can have locking capacity in single cylinder, double cylinder or patio applications and is available in full or single dummy as well (typically used for commercial applications).

Lock Trim

Lock Trim is the portion of the set usually attached to the surface of the door and consists of these parts:

Escutcheon

Back plate that attaches to the door.

Handle

The portion of the set you grab to pull or rotate. The handle options are grips, levers, knobs or ring pulls.

Swing Cover

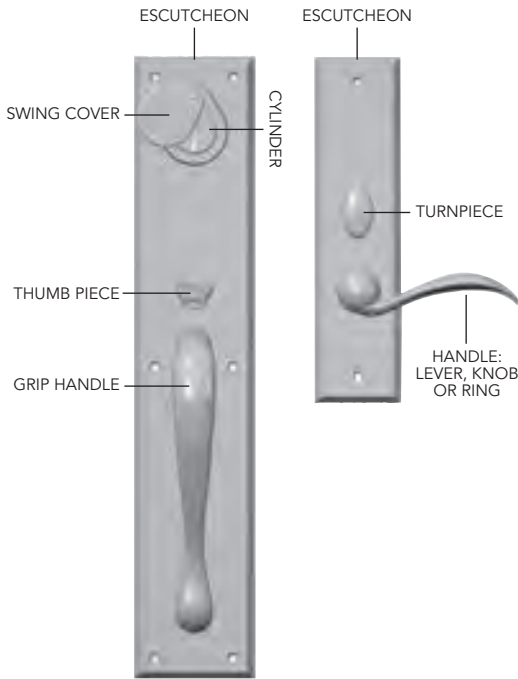
The flap that covers the cylinder or the emergency release access.

Thumb Piece

This piece retracts the latch bolt on a thumb latch entry lock set.

Turn Piece

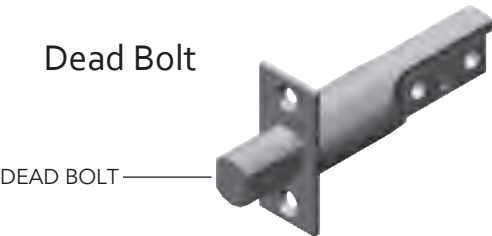
This piece operates the dead bolt or mortise bolt on the interior side of a locking set.



LOCK MECHANISMS

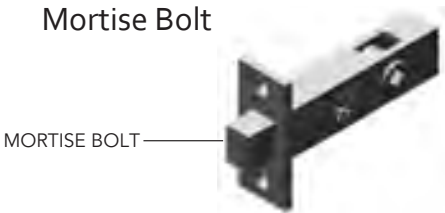
Lock Mechanisms are the portion of the set operated by the handles, cylinders, thumb latches and turn pieces:

Dead Bolt



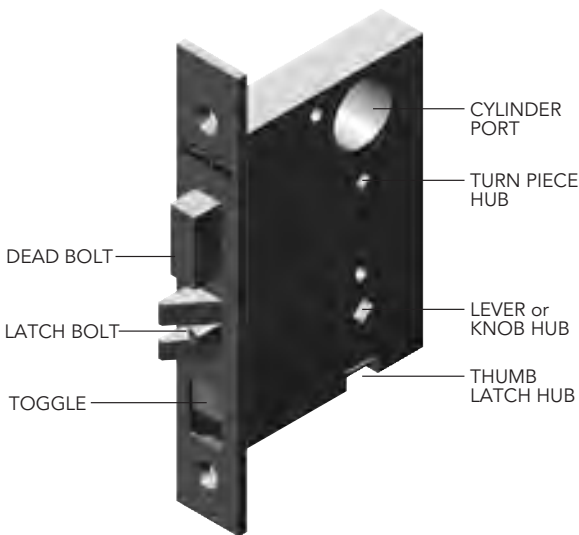
A locking mechanism that is separate from the latching mechanism in a door set. A dead bolt can be locked by a key or turn piece. Rocky Mountain Hardware can provide separate dead bolt trim that is used above a handle set or can incorporate the dead bolt and handle trim onto the same escutcheon.

Mortise Bolt



A locking mechanism that is separate from the latching mechanism and is operated by a turn piece. It is usually used for interior applications to provide privacy on bedroom and bathroom doors.

Mortise Lock



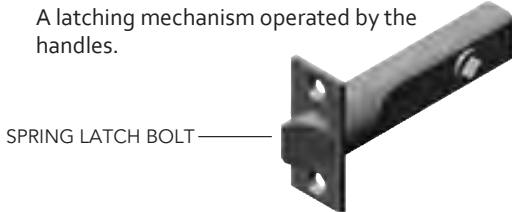
This mechanism integrates the locking and latching mechanisms into a single cartridge style lock. The mortise lock is available in a variety of functions such as entry, privacy, passage and so on.

Multi-Point Lock Mechanisms

Mechanisms that latch the door at several points along the length of the door instead of a single point in close proximity to the handle. Multi-point locks are provided with the French doors made by most of the major window manufacturers. Due to the variety of multi-point sets available, Rocky Mountain Hardware recommends that a copy of the existing lock trim or a factory drawing be sent to us so our trim can be machined correctly to match the lock in the door.

Spring Latch

A latching mechanism operated by the handles.



CYLINDERS

Cylinders are the portion of a lock where the key is inserted to lock or unlock the set. There are several different kinds common to Rocky Mountain Hardware sets:

Mortise Cylinders



Mechanisms that are threaded into mortise locks, secured by a set screw through the edge of the lock and vary in length for different door thicknesses.

Rim Cylinders



Mechanisms used in dead bolts and are mounted with screws from the opposite side of the door. They do not vary in length, but the mounting screw and tailpiece length varies according to the door thickness.

American or U.S. Cylinders



Refers to the type of cylinder used with several types of multi-point lock sets. These cylinders are attached to the escutcheon and do not vary in length, but the tailpiece length varies according to the door thickness.

European Profile Cylinders



Another type of cylinder used with multi-point lock sets. These cylinders slip through the exterior escutcheon, the door and the interior escutcheon and are held in place by a set screw through the edge of the lock and vary in length for different door thicknesses.

ADDITIONAL TERMINOLOGY

Active Door

The primary door in a pair of doors and typically has an operable handle set.

Butt Hinges

Hinges with one leaf mortised to the jamb and one leaf mortised to the edge of the door.

Cabinet Roses

The back plates behind the cabinet knob or pull.

Clavos

Decorative nails typically applied to the surface of the door.

Edge Pulls

Used to retrieve a pocket door from the pocket.

Emergency Release

This term refers to the capability of a lock to be unlocked from the exterior side in case of an emergency situation. This is an aspect of most interior privacy lock sets. Rocky Mountain Hardware provides an emergency release key with our privacy lock sets.

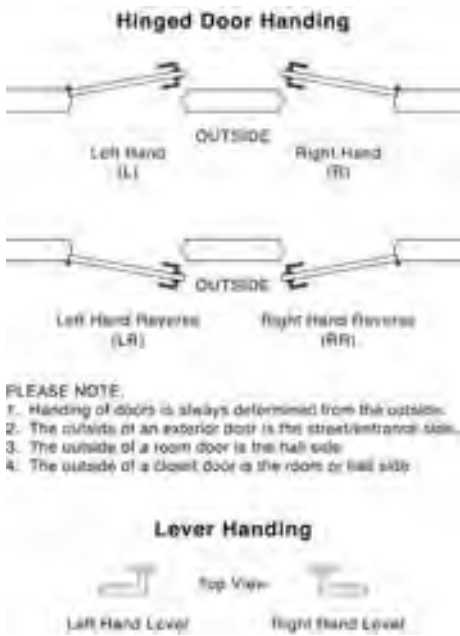
Flush Pulls

Recessed pulls used on sliding doors such as pocket or bypass doors.

Handing (hinged doors)

Indicates where the door is hinged and the direction it swings.

Please see chart below.



Inactive Door

The secondary door in a pair of doors. The inactive door swings or slides like the active door and is often secured with flush or surface bolts and typically has inoperable handles.

Ornamental Hinge Strap

A decorative piece of metal applied to the surface of the door to mimic a strap hinge.

Strap Hinges

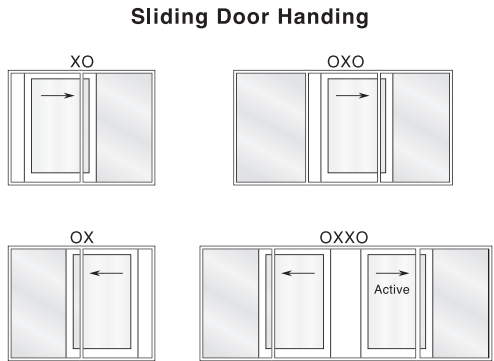
Hinges that have one leaf applied to the surface of the jamb and one leaf attached to the surface of the door.

Spring Assist

Each handle Rocky Mountain Hardware produces has an additional spring attached to the handle and the escutcheon that returns the lever, knob or ring to the neutral position; this mechanism eliminates sagging handles.

Handing (sliding door)

Indicates the direction the door slides. Please see chart below.



PLEASE NOTE:
1. All views are shown from the exterior side.
2. Active Panel is the locking panel and its location must be verified.

Rocky Mountain Hardware uses the same key style for all of these cylinders so that all can be keyed to the same key.

Rocky Mountain Hardware stands behind all of our bronze products with a lifetime guarantee on material and workmanship. In addition, the internal mechanisms, including all locks, latches, etc., are guaranteed for 50 years from the date of sale to the original user. Rocky Mountain Hardware will repair or replace the defective product or parts that fall within these guidelines. When necessary, a proof of purchase dated within the warranty period may be required. The patina finish applied to our bronze products is known as a "living finish" which means it will change with time, touch, climate, etc. Because each product will be exposed to a varying set of conditions, we do not warranty the finish of our products. Additionally, we do not warranty the leather as it will also change with the elements of its surroundings. Rocky Mountain Hardware will not assume liability for any labor charges regarding the removal or reinstallation of the products; nor will we cover any freight, postage, or handling expense related to the product. Damages caused by accident, misuse, abuse, or improper installation are not covered by this warranty.

1020 AIRPORT WAY
PO BOX 4108
HAILEY, IDAHO 83333 USA
TEL: 1.888.788.2013
FAX: 1.208.788.2577
www.rockymountainhardware.com

Please contact us for more detailed information or for a listing of distributors near you.

FSC Logo
Placement

EDGE

COLLECTION



ROCKY MOUNTAIN
H A R D W A R E

Tel: 1.888.788.2013

Fax: 1.208.788.2577

www.rockymountainhardware.com

info@rockymountainhardware.com

